

Module Manual

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering Dual study program

Cohort: Winter Term 2025

Updated: 15th September 2025

Table of Contents

Table of Conten	nts	2
Program descrip	ption	3
Core Qualificati		6
	General and Inorganic Chemistry	6
Module M0850: N		8
	ntroduction to Chemical and Bioengineering	10
	Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals	11
	Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)	13
	inking theory and practice (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	15
	Practical module 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	17
	Fechnical Thermodynamics I	19
	Organic Chemistry	21
Module M0851: N		23
Module M1276: F	undamentals of Technical Drawing	25
Module M1803: E	Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	27
	Practical module 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	30
	echnical Thermodynamics II	32
Module M0892: C	Chemical Reaction Engineering	34
Module M0853: N	Mathematics III	38
Module M1497: N	Measurement Technology for Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering	41
Module M1764: B	Bioprocess Technology I	44
Module M1752: P	Practical module 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	46
Module M0544: P	Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics	48
Module M0536: F	undamentals of Fluid Mechanics	51
	Computer Science for Engineers - Programming Concepts, Data Handling & Communication	54
	Practical module 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	55
	Heat and Mass Transfer	57
	ntroduction to Control Systems	59
	Practical module 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	61
	Economic and environmental project assessment	63
	Thermal Separation Processes	65
	Particle Technology and Solids Process Engineering	70
	Conceptual Process Design	72
Specialization B		74
	undamentals in Molecular Biology	74
	Bioprocess Technology II	77
	Advanced Practical Course in Bioengineering	79
	Material Engineering	80
	Basics of Electrical Engineering	82
	Practice of Process Engineering	84
Module M1770: B		86
	oundations of Management	87
	Regulatory aspects of biological agents	90
Specialization C	Chemical Engineering	91
	Renewable Energies	91
	Construction and Apparatus Engineering	94
	Material Engineering	97
	Basics of Electrical Engineering	99
	Practice of Process Engineering	101
	undamentals of Chemical Kinetics	103
	oundations of Management	105
Thesis		108
Module M1800: E	Bachelor thesis (dual study program)	108

Program description

Content

Bio- and chemical engineers utilize the properties of raw materials and develop (bio)catalysts and processes to create new products or to realize more sustainable, energy-saving ways to existing products. In this way, important goals in climate and nature protection can be achieved by making processes more energy-efficient or using carbon dioxide as a substrate for new processes. New products can also include foodstuffs that make it possible to meet the needs of a growing world population while no longer exploiting the planet. Chemical and bioengineers are also helping to develop new medicines and design processes to produce them in large quantities. The basic human needs for clean drinking water, food, energy and health can only be met with the help of chemical engineering and biotechnology. Chemical and bioengineers harness biology, chemistry and physics for society by facilitating the production of food, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, fuels, building materials, metals and plastics on a large scale. Chemical and bioengineering thus bears a great responsibility for a resource-conserving and climate-friendly society. After all, a circular economy with a minimal ecological footprint can only be achieved through efficient material conversion processes with extensive recycling possibilities.

The course teaches the fundamentals of science (chemistry, biology, physics), mathematics, engineering (mechanics, measurement technology, construction) and process technology (thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer). The lecturers of process engineering assume that hybrid processes consisting of biological and chemical sub-processes will become more and more important in the future and therefore biological and chemical basics must be laid for future engineers in the field of process engineering. During the course of studies, students are given the opportunity to gain their first impressions of scientific research on (bio)process engineering systems and apparatus in the laboratory and pilot plant. In addition to the scientific and technical fundamentals, students learn a great deal about the various methods and equipment used to understand and calculate manufacturing processes and (bio)chemical reactions. After learning the basics, students can then choose a specialization topic in the fourth semester and specialize in chemical engineering or bioengineering.

The bioengineering specialization focuses on the areas of technical microbiology, biocatalysis and bioprocess engineering and teaches concepts and methods of biochemistry, genetics and micro-, molecular- and cell biology. The goal is to make understandable how biocatalysts and scalable biotechnological processes can be designed in order to design new sustainable biotechnological processes. The chemical engineering specialization enables students to recognize and formulate laws that can be used to plan, calculate, design, build and operate apparatus, machines and entire production plants for environmentally compatible processes.

Independent of the chosen specialization, the following master's degree programs can be chosen at the TUHH after a bachelor's degree in chemical and bioengineering can be chosen:

- → Process Engineering
- → Bioprocess Engineering
- → Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering

In addition to the foundational curriculum taught at TUHH, seminars on developing personal skills are integrated into the dual study programme, in the context of transfer between theory and practice. These seminars correspond to the modern professional requirements expected of an engineer, as well as promoting the link between the two places of learning.

The intensive dual courses at TUHH integrating practical experience consist of an academic-oriented and a practice-oriented element, which are completed at two places of learning. The academic-oriented element comprises study at TUHH. The practice-oriented element is coordinated with the study programme in terms of content and time, and consists of practical modules and phases spent in an affiliate company during periods when there are no lectures.

Career prospects

In principle, the following fields of activity are open to all graduates of process engineering courses:

Fields of activity in industry:

- Development and improvement of chemical, biotechnical or environmental processes
- Project planning, plant construction and operation of corresponding plants
- Elaboration of basic principles and development of new apparatus and processes
- · Materials research and development
- Management in production plants
- Occupational safety and safety engineering
- Documentation and patent processing
- Marketing and sales

Fields of activity in the public sector:

- · Research and teaching at scientific universities or institutes
- Technical administration and supervision
- Work in federal and state offices, e.g. patent office, trade supervisory office, materials testing office, Federal Environmental Agency

Freelance perspectives:

- Engineering offices
- Patent law firms
- Expert witnesses, industrial consultants
- Own company foundation

In addition, students acquire basic professional and personal skills as part of the dual study programme that enable them to enter professional practice at an early stage and to go on to further study. Students also gain practical work experience through the integrated practical modules. Graduates of the dual course have broad foundational knowledge, fundamental skills for academic work and relevant personal competences.

Learning target

Learning objectives Knowledge

Module Manual B.Sc. "Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering"

Graduates will be able to reproduce basic knowledge in the fields of mathematics, physics, biology, chemistry and mechanics.

- They will be able to explain the phenomena occurring in chemical and bioengineering and related disciplines.
- They will be able to explain the basic principles of chemical and bioengineering for the design, modeling and simulation of biological and process engineering processes and chemical reactions, of energy, mass and momentum transport processes, of separation processes on the micro, meso and macro scales, and for the operation of corresponding plants.
- They are able to describe the basic features of measurement, control and regulation technology.
- They are able to consider legal aspects in connection with (bio)process engineering processes and production plants.

Chemical engineering specialization:

- Graduates of the chemical engineering specialization are able to understand fundamental interrelationships in chemical processes and to implement these using additional knowledge of materials technology and plant and apparatus engineering, particularly with a focus on the use of renewable raw materials to realize production processes that are as sustainable as possible.
- Furthermore, graduates will be able to describe possible uses of renewable energies for the design of energy-efficient and climate-friendly production processes.

Bioengineering specialization:

- Graduates of the Bioengineering specialization are able to apply basic molecular biology techniques to specifically modify microorganisms for the production of chemicals and proteins.
- They will also be able to explain and apply the microbial, energetic, and process fundamentals of fermentative bioprocesses.
- They will be able to explain different kinetic approaches to growth and product formation of various microorganisms and apply them to bioprocess development and quantify transport processes in the bioreactor and use them to scale-up bioprocesses.

Learning objectives Skills

- Graduates will be able to apply their knowledge of mathematical and scientific principles and methods of engineering to simple problems and develop solutions.
- They can map typical, detailed problems from chemical and bioengineering (e.g. design of plants, calculation of heat and mass transfer processes) to their basic knowledge, find suitable solution methods and implement them. They are able to document the chosen solution method appropriately in writing.
- They can map practical, rather general problems from chemical and bioengineering (e.g. design of a process) to subproblems of their own subject or other relevant subjects, find suitable methods for solving the problem and implement them. They can present their solution to an audience in a clearly structured manner.
- They can work independently on given research problems using appropriate methods, document their chosen solution and present it to a knowledgeable audience.
- They are able to develop designs for (bio)process engineering processes according to specified requirements.
- They are able to independently plan and conduct experiments and interpret the results.

Chemical engineering specialization:

- Graduates of the chemical engineering specialization are able to understand, analyze and evaluate chemical mass transfer processes in technical gases and liquids from the molecular scale to the apparatus scale.
- They can develop designs for chemical processes according to specified requirements; select and apply appropriate analysis, modeling, and optimization methods; apply techniques and methods of chemical engineering; and assess their limitations.

Bioengineering major:

- Graduates of the Bioengineering specialization are able to penetrate, analyze and evaluate biological material conversion processes with biocatalysts (cells and enzymes) at the molecular and process level.
- They are able to develop designs for bioprocesses according to specified requirements; select and apply appropriate analysis, modeling, and
 optimization methods; apply bioprocess engineering techniques and methods and assess their limitations.

Learning objectives Social competence

- Graduates are qualified to cooperate with experts from other disciplines and to present the results of their work comprehensibly in written and oral form
- · They are able to communicate about contents and problems of chemical and bioengineering with experts and laymen in German and English.
- They can respond appropriately to inquiries, additions and comments. You can work independently both individually and in (international) groups.
- They can define, distribute and integrate subtasks. They can make time arrangements and interact socially.

Learning objectives Independence

- Graduates have the ability to responsibly apply their knowledge in different areas, taking into account safety, ecological and economic requirements, and to deepen their knowledge on their own responsibility.
- They have the ability to conduct literature research and to use databases and other sources of information for their work.
- They can realistically assess their existing competencies and work through deficits independently. They are able to assess the non-technical implications of engineering work.
- They are able to organize and carry out projects.

By continually switching places of learnings throughout the dual study programme, it is possible for theory and practice to be interlinked. Students reflect theoretically on their individual professional practical experience, and apply the results of their reflection to new forms of practice. They also test theoretical elements of the course in a practical setting, and use their findings as a stimulus for theoretical debate.

Program structure

The study program is structured as follows:

- core qualification,
- specialization and
- · Bachelor's thesis.

The core qualification comprises 180 CP including all five practice modules with a total of 30 CP. All modules of the core qualification have to be completed by all students. The core qualification also comprises the module "Linking Theory and practice (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)".

From the fourth semester onwards the students attend modules of their chosen specialization. Possible specializations are Chemical Engineering and

Module Manual B.Sc. "Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering"

Bioengineering. The specialization comprises 15 CP. Two modules (each 6 CP) are mandatory, one module (3 CP) can be chosen from a selection of modules.

The Bachelor's thesis is located in the sixth semester and is generally done within the student's company.

In total, the dual study program Chemical and Bioengineering comprises 210 CP with a standard period of study of six semesters. Therefore, it is a program of intensive study.

Core Qualification

Module M0883: Gener	ral and Inorganic Chemistry			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
General and Inorganic Chemistry (L		Lecture	3	3
Fundamentals in Inorganic Chemist Fundamentals in Inorganic Chemist		Practical Course Recitation Section (small)	3 1	2
-	Prof. Gerrit A. Luinstra	Recitation Section (smail)		1
Admission Requirements				
	High School Chemistry/Physics/calculus, specifically Structure	of the atom with electrons. Free 6	eneray G. conce	ents of nH and redox
	processes, electric circuits (potential and resistance), calculus		inergy o, conec	epts of pri and redox
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	wing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to handle molecular orbital theory includ	ing the octahedral ligand field,	qualitatively de	escribe the resulting
	electron density distribution and structures of molecules (VS	EPR); they have developed an id	ea of molecula	ar interactions in the
	gas, liquid and solid phases. They are able to describe chemi			
	and entropy as well as the chemical equilibrium. They can expense and the chemical equilibrium and the chemical equilibrium.	·		
	kinetic energy. They have increased knowledge of acid-base of understand titration as a quantitative analysis. They can reco			*
	handle Nernst theory in describing the concentration depend			3,
	understand corrosion as a redox reaction (local element).	·	·	
Skills	Students are able to use general and inorganic chemistry	for the design of technical proc	esses. Especia	lly they are able to
	formulate mass and energy balances and by this to optimise technical processes. They are able to perform simple calculations of			
	pH values in regard to an application of acids and bases, and evaluate the course of redox processes (calculation of			
	redoxpotentials). They are able to transform a verbal formulated message into an abstract formal procedure. Students are able to present and discuss their scientific results in plenum. The students are able to document the results of their experiments			
	scientifically. They are able to use scientific citation methods in their reports.			
		·		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss given tasks in small groups and to develop an approach.			
	Students are able to carry out experiments in small groups in	ab scale and to distribute tasks in	n the group ind	ependently.
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to get new k knowledge in practice.	nowledge from existing knowledg	e as well as to	find ways to use the
	knowledge in practice.			
	Students are able to apply their knowledge to plan, prepare and conduct experiments. Students are able to independently judge			
	their own knowledge and to acquire missing knowledge that is	required to fulfill their tasks.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 82, Study Time in Lecture 98			
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Subject theoretical and			
	practical work			
Examination				
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualificatio	n: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0824: General and I	norganic Chemistry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Gerrit A. Luinstra, Prof. Franziska Lissel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	This elementary course in chemistry comprises the following four topics, i) molecular orbital theory applied to compounds with bonds between s-, p- and d-block elements (octahedral field only), Description of molecular interactions in the gas, liquid and solid phase, (semi) conductivity on account of the formation of band structures, ii) describing chemical reactions in the sense of retention of mass and energy, enthalpy and entropy, chemical equilibrium, concepts of activation energy in conjucture with particle kinetic energy iii) acid-base concepts, acid-base reactions in water, pH calculation, quantitative analysis (titration) iv), redox processes in water, redox potential, Nernst theory describing the concentration dependence of redox potentials, overpotential, corrosion (local elments).
Literature	Chemie für Ingenieure, Guido Kickelbick, ISBN 978-3-8273-7267-3 Chemie, Charles Mortimer (Deutsch und Englisch verfügbar) http://www.chemgapedia.de

Course L0996: Fundamentals	s in Inorganic Chemistry
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	3
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Gerrit A. Luinstra, Prof. Franziska Lissel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	This laboratory course comprises the following four topics, i) atomic structure and application of spectroscopic methods, introduction of analytic methods ii) chemical reactions (qualitative analysis), bonding types, reaction types, reaction equations iii) acid-base concepts, acid-base reactions in water, buffer solution, quantitative analysis (titration) iv), redox processes in water, redox potential, Nernst theory describing the concentration dependence of redox potentials, galvanic elements and electrolysis. Prior to every experiement, a seminar takes place in small groups (12-15 students). The students participate orally. Team work and cooperation are forwarded because the experiments in the lab and the writing of the reports is conducted in groups of three or four students. Additionally, acedemic writing conveyed (documentation of experiment results in lab journals, literature citations in reports).
Literature	Chemie für Ingenieure, Guido Kickelbick, ISBN 978-3-8273-7267-3 Chemie, Charles Mortimer (Deutsch und Englisch verfügbar) Analytische und anorganische Chemie, Jander/Blasius Maßanalyse, Jander/Jahr

Course L1941: Fundamentals	s in Inorganic Chemistry
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Gerrit A. Luinstra, Prof. Franziska Lissel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	This course has 4 major parts: i) decribing molecules and solids of the s-, p- and d-elements of the periodic table in terms of orbital theory (only octahedral field), interactions between molecules in all phases; ii) description of chemical reactions in context of concentrations, mass and energy balance (enthalpy and entropy), kinetics and concepts of activation energy; iii) acid-base concepts according to Lewis and Brönsted, pH measurement and calculations, titration; iv) redox reactions in water, redox potential and Nernst equation, overpotentials and local elements in the matter of corrosion.
Literature	Chemie für Ingenieure, Guido Kickelbick, ISBN 978-3-8273-7267-3 br/>Chemie, Charles Mortimer (Deutsch und Englisch verfügbar) br/>http://www.chemgapedia.de

Module M0850: Math	ematics I				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Mathematics I (L2970)		Lecture	4	4	
Mathematics I (L2971)	Recitation Section (large) 2 2				
Mathematics I (L2972)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Sabine Le Borne				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	School mathematics				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Skills Personal Competence Social Competence	 Students can name the basic concepts in a examples. Students can discuss logical connections bet the help of examples. They know proof strategies and can reproduce. Students can model problems in analysis and they are capable of solving them by applying. Students are able to discover and verify furth. For a given problem, the students can dever results. Students are able to work together in teams. 	ween these concepts. They are capable them. If linear algebra with the help of the concept and execute a suitable approach, a linear algebra with the help of the concept algebra with the help of	of illustrating the epts studied in the pts studied in the end are able to contact a common langu	ese connections winds course. Moreover course. Pritically evaluate the course age.	
Autonomy	 In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they can design examples to check and deepen the understanding of their peers. Students are capable of checking their understanding of complex concepts on their own. They can specify open questions precisely and know where to get help in solving them. Students have developed sufficient persistence to be able to work for longer periods in a goal-oriented manner on hard problems. 				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture	e 112			
Credit points					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises	Description			
Evanination	Written exam				
Examination Examination duration and					
	120 11111				
scale	Conoral Engineering Colones (Conoral Engineering Conoral Engineering Colones (Conoral Engineering Conoral Engineering Colones (Conoral Engineering Conoral Engineering Conora Engineering Conora Engin	emester). Core Co-listantia Core '			
Assignment for the					
Following Curricula		• •			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	•			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualific				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso				
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology:				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core (
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification				
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulso	•			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul	sory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Con	npulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics ar	ia Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor	У		

Course L2970: Mathematics	I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Mathematical Foundations:
	sets, statements, induction, mappings, trigonometry Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	 natural and real numbers convergence of sequences and series continuous and differentiable functions mean value theorems Taylor series calculus error analysis fixpoint iteration Linear Algebra: Foundations of linear algebra in Rⁿ vectors: rules, linear combinations, inner and cross product, lines and planes systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, linear mappings, matrix multiplication, inverse matrices, determinants orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization
Literature	 T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Springer Spektrum, Heidelberg 2015 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003 G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013

Course L2971: Mathematics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2972: Mathematics	I
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1760: Introd	duction to Chem	ical and Bioengi	neering		
Courses					
Courses					C.D.
Title Introduction to Chemical and Bioen	gineering (L2892)		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 3
Module Responsible		r			
Admission Requirements	None	-			
Recommended Previous	No previous experience is required.				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students have re	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successfully com	pleting this module, stud	ents will be able to:		
	- give an overview of t	he most important topics	in chemical and bioengineering.		
	- to explain some work	king methods for differen	t subfields of chemical engineering.		
	- to conduct scientific I	literature research indep	endently		
	- to formulate simple s	scientific texts and to cite	them correctly		
Skills	After successfully completing this module, students will be able to:				
	- use publication databases independently				
	- to cite correctly				
	- to describe typical process engineering and biotechnological processes independently and roughly with the help of references.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students will be able to:				
	- compile work results in groups and document them				
	- give appropriate feed	dback and deal construct	ively with feedback on their own perform	mance	
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently assess their learning and reflect on their weaknesses and strengths in the field of chemical				
	engineering and biochemical engineering.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Credit points	3	3			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description	an an Issana Ölkassiskkassk	:
	Yes 20 %	Written elaboration	Die Studierenden schreiben in Gru der Veranstaltung unter Anwer		
			Literaturrecherche und -zitation.	lading der vermitteiter	r regelli idi die
Examination					
Examination duration and	60 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				

Course L2892: Introduction to Chemical and Bioengineering			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD V		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
	The course pursues three important goals for the education of chemical and bioengineers. Using examples such as the production of penicillin or the Haber-Bosch process, the lecturers of process engineering present how green engineering processes can be developed with the help of process engineering approaches and methods and which development stages are passed through in the process. The lecturers also show how such processes can be made increasingly sustainable with the help of new research directions and results. In addition, students learn the basis of scientific literature research and how this can be used to open up a new subject area. They also learn how to distinguish between scientific and non-scientific sources. Finally, the students create their own short scientific texts and learn how to cite correctly and safely.		
Literature	Literatur und zusätzliche Informationsquellen werden während der Veranstaltung über StudIP zur Verfügung gestellt.		

Courses Title Notice and Biochemical Industrials (1990) Industrial and Biochemical Industrials (1990) Industrial and Biochemical Industrials (1990) Industrials and Biochemical Industrials (1990) Industrials and Biochemical Industrials (1990) Partical Course 3 3 Introduction to the Biological and Biochemical Partical Course (1990) Recommended Previous The module Industrials (1990) Recommended Previous The module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No previous for the module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No previous for the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No previous for the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into the part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, a lecture with 2 semester the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the vinter semester, and the parts of the winter semester. Personal Competence Personal Competence Social Competence Fine the end of the module - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Personal Compete	Engineering				
Title distinguishment of the filter behavioral Fundamentals (12500) to the declure 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Module M1761: Biolog	ical and Biochemical Fundament	als		
Biological and Biochemical Fundamentales (12300) Lecture 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Courses				
Fundamental Biological and Biochemical Practical Course (1.2901) Practical Course (1.2901) Module Responsible Province (1.2901) Module Responsible Province (1.2901) Recommended Previous Monoise (1.2901) Recommended Previous Monoise (1.2901) Recommended Previous Monoise (1.2901) Knowledge In module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No previous for the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts in the semester, the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into two parts in the following learning results. Professional Competence Knowledge The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the tree kingdoms of internal will apply the principle obligical thempodynamic addition, you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. -you will be able to describe beasic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. -you will be able to describe beasic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. -you will be able to describe the basis of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions -you will be able to describe the basis of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions -you will be able to describe the basis of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions -you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function -you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature -you will be able to perform simple bio	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible Prof. Johannes Gescher Admission Requirements Nore Recommended Previous The module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No personal Competence Section 1 of the module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No personal Competence Section 1 of the module is divided into an internable and an introductory lecture. For these two parts of the module, attendance of the lecture in the winter semester. The second part of the module is offered. This is divided into an internable and an introductory lecture. For these two parts of the module, attendance of the lecture in the winter semester. Acrowledge Forfassional Competence School Competence The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you will be able to deduce from the basic principles of using primary literature - you will be able to describe the basic techniques of sterile work and	Biological and Biochemical Fundam	entals (L2900)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible Prof. Johannes Gescher Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge in module is divided into two parts. In the winter semester, a lecture with 2 semester hours per week is offered. No previous for the module is divided into two parts. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. No previous for the module is divided into two parts. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. No previous for the module is offered. This is divided into the module is a formation of the module is offered. This is divided into the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. No previous formation of the module is offered. No previous formation of the module is strongly recommended. Educational Objective. After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results. Professional Competence Knowledge The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and blocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life bases of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes were their effect. At the end of the module -you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions -you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students are able, -to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students -to introduce their own knowledge and to argue					
Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Recommended Recommended Recommended Previous Recommended Recom			Lecture	1	1
Recommended Previous Knowledge is required for this lecture. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. No previous for this lecture is the second part of the module is offered. This is divided into an internship and an introductory lecture. For these two parts of the module, attendance of the lecture in the winter semi is strongly recommended. Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will about the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodynamic addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes seven their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to deforce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and enzymes which biotechnological app	-				
Knowledge Knowledge is required for this lacture. In the following summer semester, the second part of the module is offered. This is div into an internship and an introductory lecture. For these two parts of the module, attendance of the lecture in the winter semi is strongly recommended. Rowledge After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will learn dow enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes sevent their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students are able, to dather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able	•		nter semester, a lecture with 2 semester	er hours ner week is	offered No previous
Into an internship and an introductory lecture. For these two parts of the module, attendance of the lecture in the winter semic is strongly recommended. After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms from the three kingdoms of life. Not will learn bout the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodynamic addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills*** The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** Students are able. - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Ore information on microorganisms via a literature search.** **Workload in Hours** Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 **Course achievement** **					
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledger The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will is about the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodynamic addition, you will beam how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Course achievement Social Computery					
Professional Competence Knowledge Kn					
Professional Competence Knowledge Kn	Educational Objectives	After taking part suggestibly students have seen	shed the following learning results		
The module aims to teach you the basic principles of biological systems and biocatalysts. You will learn how organisms constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will about the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodule addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to assign organisms to the three kingdoms of life based on some basic characteristics - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills*** The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. **Personal Competence** Social Competence** The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microor	-	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
constructed and what basic characteristics can be used to distinguish organisms from the three kingdoms of life. You will about the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodynamic addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module -you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions -you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions -you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. -you an understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes -you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function -you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able. - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Yes Descri	•	The module aims to teach you the basic princ	riples of biological systems and biocat	alvets You will learn	how organisms a
about the ways in which biological systems can produce energy and you will apply the principles of biological thermodynamic addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills** The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. **Personal Competence** **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. **Workload in Hours** Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 **Credit points** **Course achievement** **Course achievement** **Personation** **Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums**	Knowieuge				
addition, you will learn how enzymes are constructed and, using some classes of enzymes as examples, you will learn enzymes exert their effect. At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basic of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence The students are able, to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Credit points 6 Course achievement The computery Bonus Form Description The presentation Susammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums					
At the end of the module - you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to assign organisms to the three kingdoms of life based on some basic characteristics - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Computery Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums					
- you will be able to describe basic principles of living systems and explain the metabolism of organisms by applying them. - you will be able to assign organisms to the three kingdoms of life based on some basic characteristics - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills** **The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. **Personal Competence** **Personal Competence** **The students are able.** - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subt		enzymes exert their effect.			
- you will be able to assign organisms to the three kingdoms of life based on some basic characteristics - you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills** The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** **Decial Competence** **The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** **Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. **Workload in Hours** **Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 **Credit points** **Course achievement** **C		At the end of the module			
- you will be able to describe the tasks of enzymes generically on the basis of some example reactions - you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature **Skills** The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** **Social Competence** **The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** **Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. **Workload in Hours** **Credit points** **Course achievement** **Course achievemen		- you will be able to describe basic principles of li	iving systems and explain the metabolis	m of organisms by ap	plying them.
- you will be able to deduce from the basic characteristics of organisms and enzymes which biotechnological applications possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Morkload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Sound Form Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		- you will be able to assign organisms to the three	e kingdoms of life based on some basic	characteristics	
possible with these systems. - you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Credit points Computery Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		- you will be able to describe the tasks of enzyme	es generically on the basis of some exan	nple reactions	
- you can understand and use the technical vocabulary of biological systems and processes - you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Students St			aracteristics of organisms and enzyme	s which biotechnolog	gical applications a
- you will be able to perform simple bioinformatic operations to assign DNA sequences to a function - you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums					
- you can confidently apply the basic principles of using primary literature Skills The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence The students are able, to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results					
The students master the basic techniques of sterile work and molecular diagnostics. They can independently prepare media maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Credit points Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums				a function	
maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition, they can isolate and characterize organisms from enrichment cultures environmental samples. Personal Competence Social Competence The students are able, to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Skills			an independently	u proporo modio o
The students are able, - to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	SKIIIS	maintain microorganisms in culture. In addition	-		
- to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10 students - to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Personal Competence				
- to introduce their own knowledge and to argue their view in discussions in teams - to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results **Autonomy** Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. **Workload in Hours** Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points** Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Social Competence	The students are able,			
- to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve these and to present the combined results Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		- to gather knowledge in groups of about 2 to 10	students		
Autonomy Students are able to independently structure their internship days and prioritize tasks. Furthermore, they are able to collect process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		- to introduce their own knowledge and to argue	their view in discussions in teams		
process basic information on microorganisms via a literature search. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		- to divide a complex task into subtasks, solve the	ese and to present the combined results	j.	
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Autonomy	Students are able to independently structure the	eir internship days and prioritize tasks.	Furthermore, they are	e able to collect ar
Credit points 6 Course achievement Yes None Presentation Description Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums		process basic information on microorganisms via	a literature search.		
Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectu	re 84		
Yes None Presentation Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse des Praktikums	Credit points	6			
	Course achievement			5 1.00	
EXAMINATION WHILLEN EXAM	Eventuation		∠usammenstellung der Ergebnisse de	s Praktikums	
Examination duration and 90 min scale		90 min			
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory		General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and	d Bioengineering: Cor	npulsory
Following Curricula Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	•			J 12g. 30	. ,
Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compulsory				npulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory					
Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	ng Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2900: Biological and	l Biochemical Fundamentals
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In the lecture we will learn the basic characteristics of organisms of all kingdoms of life. This includes cell biology as well as cell physiology. We understand the energetic foundations of living systems and the variety of possible metabolic concepts of life. From these basic laws we will understand how and to what extent an application and genetic reprogramming of organisms for application can take place.
Literature	Fuchs: Allgemeine Mikrobiologie, 11. vollständig überarbeitete Auflage 2022; ISBN: 9783132434776 Brock: Biology of Microorganisms, ISBN-13: 9780134626109

Course L2901: Fundamental	Biological and Biochemical Practical Course
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The aim of the practical course is to teach basic microbiological and molecular biological techniques on the basis of individual
	research assignments and control experiments. In doing so, organisms are to be isolated in this practical course, which will be
	further processed by students of the 4th and 6th semester in two independent modules.
Literature	Steinbüchel: Mikrobiologisches Praktikum, ISBN: 978-3-662-63234-5

Course L2902: Introduction t	to the Biological and Biochemical Practical Course
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The aim of the introductory lecture is to explain different methods used and their range of application. In addition, we will clarify specific physiological characteristics of the microorganisms to be isolated.
Literature	Steinbüchel: Mikrobiologisches Praktikum, ISBN: 978-3-662-63234-5

Module M1802: Engin	eering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1001)	Lecture	2	2
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1003)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1002)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physics.			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure used in mechan	iical contexts;		
	explain important steps in model design;			
	 present technical knowledge in stereostatics. 			
G/ '''				
Skills	The students can			
	explain the important elements of mathematical	/ mechanical analysis and model for	mation, and apply	, it to the context of
	their own problems;			
	 apply basic statical methods to engineering probl 	ems;		
	 estimate the reach and boundaries of statical me 	hods and extend them to be applicab	le to wider proble	em sets.
Dorgonal Compositorios				
Personal Competence	The students can work in groups and support each other	to oversome difficulties		
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support each other	to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own strengths	and weaknesses and to organize the	ir time and learni	ng based on those.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam		-	
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Con	pulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core	Qualification: Elective Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali	' '		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Math	ematics & Engineering Science: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compul-	sory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ability Cara Qualification Communication		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	Johnson	<i>'</i>	

Course L1001: Engineering N	Mechanics I (Statics)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Tasks in Mechanics Modelling and model elements Vector calculus for forces and torques Forces and equilibrium in space Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems Planar and spatial truss structures Internal forces and moments for beams and frames Center of mass, volumn, area and line Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies Friction (sliding and sticking) Friction of ropes
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1003: Engineering N	Course L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1002: Engineering M	Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	none
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	can describe and classify selected classic and modern theories, concepts and methods
	related to self-management, and organising work and learning
	self-competence and
	social skills
	and apply them to specific situations, projects and plans in a personal and professional context.
Skills	Dual students • anticipate typical difficulties, positive and negative effects, as well as success and failure factors in the engineer sector, evaluate them and consider promising strategies and courses of action.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	work together in a problem-oriented and interdisciplinary manner as part of expert and work teams.
	are able to assemble and lead working groups.
	 present complex, subject-related solutions to problems to experts and stakeholders and can develop these fur together.
Autonomy	Dual students
	define, reflect and evaluate goals for learning and work processes.
	design their learning and work processes independently and sustainably at the university and company.
	take responsibility for their learning and work processes.
	are able to consciously think through their ideas or actions and relate them to their self-image to develop conclusions
	future action based on this.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
Examination duration and	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertig
scale	eines digitalen Lern- und Entwicklungsberichtes (E-Portfolio) erworben. Dabei handelt es sich um eine fortlaufende Dokumenta
	und Reflexion der Lernerfahrungen und der Kompetenzentwicklung im Bereich der Personalen Kompetenz.

Course L2885: Self-Competer	nce for Professional Success in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	 Key qualifications for professional success Personality and self-image Personality profiles Emotional competence Needs structure models Motivation theories and models Communication basics, communication problems Conflict management Constructive communication and language cultures Resilience Transfer skills and (self-)reflection Intercultural competence and business etiquette Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences
Literature	Seminarapparat

Course L2884: Self-Managen	nent, Organising Work and Learning in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	 Learning to learn Instruments and methods for time and self-management Personality and work style/behaviour (DISC model); inner drivers/motivation Goal setting and planning techniques (SMART, GROW); for short-, medium- and long-term planning Creativity techniques Stress management, resilience (Self-)reflection throughout the learning and work process Structuring/connecting learning and work processes within different learning environments Factors influencing learning transfer/transfer skills Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences
Literature	Seminarapparat

Course L2886: Social-Compe	tence: Team Development and Communication in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	 Forms, conditions and processes of working groups and leadership relationships Social skills: theories and models Communication and discussion techniques Empathy and motivation in teamwork, the way teams work Critical ability Team development: ways of developing working and project groups Insights into day-to-day leadership: theories and models, leadership tasks, leadership styles, situational leadership, basics of change management Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences
Literature	Seminarapparat

Module M1750: Pract	ical module 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 1 (dual study progra	
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	A: Self-management, organising work and learning in engineering (for dual study program)
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
Chille	 describe their employer's organisation (company) and the associated regulations that relate to how tasks an competences are distributed, as well as how work processes are handled. understand the structure and objectives of the dual study programme and the increasing requirements throughout th course of study.
SKIIIS	Dual students
	 use equipment and resources professionally in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and describ operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives. implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.
B	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Dual students
	 have familiarised themselves with their new working environment (learning environment) and the associate tasks/processes/working relationships. know their central points of contact and company colleagues, and exchange ideas with them constructively. coordinate work tasks with their professional supervisor and ask for support as needed. help shape the work in the assigned work area and offer their colleagues support to complete their work. work together with others in smaller work teams in a result-oriented manner.
Autonomy	 Dual students structure their work and learning processes within the company independently in line with their responsibilities an authorisations, and coordinate them with their professional supervisor. complete work tasks/assignments with the support of colleagues. coordinate the practical phase with any individual preparation required for the examination phase at TUHH. document and reflect on how their foundational subjects link with their work as an engineer.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 190 Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Course achievement	None
Examination	
Examination duration and	
	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating tinterlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to the dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	
Following Curricula	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Linginicering	
	n 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	 Assigning initial work areas (supervisor, colleagues) Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department) Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application) Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company Supporting/working with colleagues Scheduling the relevant practical modules with initial work tasks Theory/practice transfer options Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester Operational knowledge and skills Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and processes, operational levels Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering Operational equipment and resources Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas
	across the company Sharing/reflecting on learning Creating an e-portfolio Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

Engineering"				
Module M0671: Tech	nical Thermodynamics I			
Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
echnical Thermodynamics I (L043		Lecture	2	4
echnical Thermodynamics I (L043		Recitation Section (large)	1 2	1 1
echnical Thermodynamics I (L044		Recitation Section (small)	2	1
	Prof. Arne Speerforck			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous		ics		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are familiar with the laws of Thermodyna	mics. They know the relation of the kind	ds of energy acco	ording to 1 st law
	Thermodynamics and are aware about the limits of	energy conversions according to 2 nd law	of Thermodynam	ics. Thev are able
	distinguish between state variables and process v	•	-	•
	enthalpy, entropy and also the meaning of exergy			
	related diagram. They know the physical difference			
	state. They know the meaning of a fundamental state			
		·		
Skills	Students are able to calculate the internal energy, t	the enthalpy the kinetic and the potentia	l energy as well	as work and heat
511115	simple change of states and to use this calculations			
	for a real gas from measured thermal state variable			
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	<u>.</u>		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Jocial Competence	are provided in the lecture with the ClickerOnline to			out the content t
	are provided in the lecture with the chekeronime to	or runninground after discussions with ot	ner students.	
Autonomy	Students can understand the problems posed in ta	sks physically. They are able to select th	e methods taugh	t in the lecture a
	exercise to solve problems and apply them independ	dently to different types of tasks.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	2 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	sory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifica	ation: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Biomedical Engi	neering: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechanical Engi	ineering: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core C	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	g and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul-	sory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulso	ry		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Com	npulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering 9	Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics an	nd Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Planni	ng and Systems:	Elective Compuls

Course L0437: Technical The	rmodynamics I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	1. Introduction
	2. Fundamental terms
	3. Thermal Equilibrium and temperature
	3.1 Thermal equation of state
	4. First law
	4.1 Heat and work
	4.2 First law for closed systems
	4.3 First law for open systems
	4.4 Examples
	5. Equations of state and changes of state
	5.1 Changes of state
	5.2 Cycle processes
	6. Second law
	6.1 Carnot process
	6.2 Entropy
	6.3 Examples
	6.4 Exergy
	7. Thermodynamic properties of pure fluids
	7.1 Fundamental equations of Thermodynamics
	7.2 Thermodynamic potentials
	7.3 Calorific state variables for arbritary fluids
	7.4 state equations (van der Waals u.a.)
	7.4 State equations (validati vidals d.a.)
Literature	Schmitz, G.: Technische Thermodynamik, TuTech Verlag, Hamburg, 2009
	• Schmitz, G., Technische Memodynamik, Turech Venay, Hamburg, 2009
	Baehr, H.D.; Kabelac, S.: Thermodynamik, 15. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2012
	Potter M. Comerten C. Thermodynamics for Engineers, Mc CrawHill 1002
	Potter, M.; Somerton, C.: Thermodynamics for Engineers, Mc GrawHill, 1993

Course L0439: Technical Thermodynamics I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0441: Technical The	urse L0441: Technical Thermodynamics I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0888: Organic Chemistry				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Organic Chemistry (L0831)		Lecture	2	2
Organic Chemistry (L0832)		Practical Course	2	2
Organic Chemistry (L3184)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Robert Meyer			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	High School Chemistry and/or lecture "general and inorga	anic chemistry"		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are familiar with basic concepts of organic	chemistry. They are able to classi	fy organic molect	iles and to identify
	functional groups and to describe the respective s	ynthesis routes. Fundamental rea	action mechanism	ns like nucleophilic
	substitution, eliminations, additions and aromatic subs	titution can be described. Student	s are capable to	describe in general
	modern reaction mechanisms.			
Skills	Students are able to use basics of organic chemistry for	r the design of technical processes	Especially they a	re able to formulate
Skiiis	basic routes to synthesize small organic molecules and			
	able to transform a verbally formulated message into an		sses III Flocess El	igineering. They are
	able to transform a verbany formulated message into an	abstract formal procedure.		
	The students are able to document and interpret their wo	orking process and results scientifica	ally.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups and dev	elop an approach for given tasks.		
Autonomy	Students are able to get new knowledge from existing kn	lowledge as well as to find ways to u	ise the knowledge	in practice.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descri	ption		
	Yes None Subject theoretical and			
	practical work			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualif	ication: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			<u> </u>

Course L0831: Organic Chem	nistry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Franziska Lissel, Robert Meyer
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture covers basic concepts of organic chemistry. This includes simple carbon compounds, alkanes, alkenes, aromatic
	compounds, alcohols, phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, esters, amines, amides and amino acids. Further,
	fundamentals of reaction mechanisms will be described. This includes nucleophilic substitution, eliminations, additions and
	aromatic substitution. Also modern reaction mechanisms will be described.
Literature	gängige einführende Werke zur Organischen Chemie. Z.B. "Organische Chemie" von K.P.C.Vollhart & N.E.Schore, Wiley VCH

Course L0832: Organic Chemistry		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Franziska Lissel, Robert Meyer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The lecture covers basic concepts of organic chemistry. This includes simple carbon compounds, alkanes, alkanes, aromatic compounds, alcohols, phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, esters, amines, amides and amino acids. Further, fundamentals of reaction mechanisms will be described. This includes nucleophilic substitution, eliminations, additions and aromatic substitution. Also modern reaction mechanisms will be described. Prior to each experiment, an oral colloquium takes place in small groups. In the colloquium are security aspects of the experiments are discussed, as well as the topics of the experiments. Solutions to previously provided questions are answered. In the colloquia the students acquire the skill to express scientific matters orally in a scientifically correct language and to describe theoretical basics. The students write up a report for every experiment. They receive feedback to their level of scientific writing (citation methods, labeling of graphs, etc.), so that they can improve their competence in this field over the course of the practical course.	
Literature	gängige einführende Werke zur Organischen Chemie. Z.B. "Organische Chemie" von K.P.C.Vollhart & N.E.Schore, Wiley VCH	

Course L3184: Organic Chem	urse L3184: Organic Chemistry	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Franziska Lissel, Robert Meyer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematics II (L2976)		Lecture	4	4
Mathematics II (L2977)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Mathematics II (L2978)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematics I			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	a following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successivily, stauchts have reached the	Tollowing learning results		
Knowledge				
Skills	 Students can name further concepts in analysi examples. Students can discuss logical connections between the help of examples. They know proof strategies and can reproduce the Students can model problems in analysis and line they are capable of solving them by applying esta Students are able to discover and verify further lo For a given problem, the students can develop results. 	em. They are capable em. For algebra with the help of the conception of the concep	of illustrating the epts studied in the ots studied in the	ese connections with is course. Moreover,
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	 Students are able to work together in teams. They are capable to use mathematics as a common language. In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they can design examples to check and deepen the understanding of their peers. 			
Workload in Hours	problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descri Yes 10 % Excercises	ption		
Examination				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	3 3 1	Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualit			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls	ory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo	obility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Course L2976: Mathematics	II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Analysis:
	 power series and elementary functions interpolation integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals numerical quadrature periodic functions Linear Algebra: general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices system of linear differential equations matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition
Literature	 T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003 G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013

Course L2977: Mathematics	urse L2977: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke, Prof. Marko Lindner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2978: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke, Prof. Marko Lindner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Linginicering				
Module M1276: Funda	amentals of Technical Drawing			
Courses				
Title		T	11 (CD
Fundamentals of Technical Drawing	g (L1741)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 1	CP 1
Fundamentals of Technical Drawing		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible		Recitation Section (large)	-	
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic internship			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	thed the following learning results		
Professional Competence	,, ,, , ,, , ,			
Knowledge				
omeege	 Students will learn how to generate technical drawing/create technical drawings according to norms Students will become acquainted with the various types of views in drawings (procection methods, views, sections representations) Students will learn how to insert the dimensions in technical drawings Students will acquire the skills to render data in detailed drawings according to norms (e.g. tolerance dimensioning, fits ansurface specifications) 			
Skills	 Students are capable to construct simple technical drawings, considering tolerances and fits. Students are capable to strengthen the spatial sense. 			
Personal Competence Social Competence		sic groups on subject related tasks and sn	nall design studi	es and present their
Autonomy	 They work on their homework by their knowledge. Students are capable to self-reliantly gal information to the context of the lecture, process equipment. 		essional publicat	ions and relate that
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lectu	re 28		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No 5 % Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Electi	ive Compulsory		
Following Curricula				
. cciiiig carricula	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective C			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	• •		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

Course L1741: Fundamentals	s of Technical Drawing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Technical drawing basics (contents, kinds of drawings and generation of drawings according to relevant standards) Projective geometry (basics, orthographic projections, isometric projections, cuts, developed views, penetration views)
Literature	 Hoischen, Hans; Fritz, Andreas (Hrsg.): "Hoischen/Technisches Zeichnen: Grundlagen, Normen, Beispiele, Darstellende Geometrie", 35. überarbeitete und aktualisierte Auflage, Cornelsen Verlag, Berlin, 2016. Fritz, Andreas; Hoischen, Hans; Rund, Wolfgang (Hrsg.): "Praxis des Technischen Zeichnens Metall / Erklärungen, Übungen, Tests", 17. überarbeitete Auflage; Cornelsen Verlag, Berlin, 2016. Labisch, Susanna; Weber, Christian: "Technisches Zeichnen: Selbstständig lernen und effektiv üben", 4. überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage, Springer Vieweg Verlag, Wiesbaden, 2013. Kurz, Ulrich; Wittel, Herbert: "Böttcher/Forberg Technisches Zeichnen: Grundlagen, Normung, Übungen und Projektaufgaben", 26. überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage, Springer Vieweg Verlag, Wiesbaden, 2014. Klein, Martin; Alex, Dieter u.a.; DIN: Deutsches Institut für Normung e.V. (Hrsg.): "Einführung in die DIN-Normen"; 14. neubearbeitete Auflage, Teubner u.a., Stuttgart u.a., 2008.

Module Manual B.Sc. "Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering"

Course L1742: Fundamentals of Technical Drawing		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1803: Engin	eering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics II (Group Ex		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Engineering Mechanics II (Plenary E		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Engineering Mechanics II (Lecture) (L0493) Lecture 2 2				
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements				Proceedings
	Engineering Mechanics I, Mathematics I (basic knows			-
Knowledge	momentum, basic knowledge of linear algebra like v integral calculus)	rector-matrix calculus, basic knowledge	or analysis suc	n as differential and
	integral calculus)			
Educational Objections	After telling and a second of the second of	ble a fall accional a amine a cascilla		
	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	United and the state of the sta			
Knowieage	Having accomplished this module, the students			
	elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constitutive	e laws, stretching, bending, torsion, la	allure allalysis, e	mergy methods and
	stability of structures.			
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are al	le to		
	- apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical an	d mechanical modeling and analysis to p	problems of their	choice
	- apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems	of engineering, in particular in the design	gn of mechanical	structures
	- to educate themselves about more advanced aspect	s of elastostatics		
Personal Competence				
•	Ability to communicate complex problems in elastos	tatics to work out solution to those pr	ablams tagathar	with others and to
30ciai Competence	communicate these solutions.	tatics, to work out solution to these pr	obieilis togetilei	with others, and to
Autonomy		atly complex challenges in elastostatics	a ability to lear	n also very abstract
Autonomy	knowledge.	iciy complex chancinges in clastostatic.	s, ability to lear	ii uiso very abstract
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualificat			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Cor			
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Co	, , , ,		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qu			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Sc	ience: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,	

Course L0494: Engineering N	Mechanics II (Group Exercise)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Kevin Linka
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on: • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws • truss • torsion bar • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	 Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer

Course L1691: Engineering Mechanics II (Plenary Exercise)			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Martin Legeland		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be		
	 used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on: basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws truss torsion bar beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut 		
Literature	 Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer 		

Course L0493: Engineering N	Mechanics II (Lecture)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on: • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws • truss • torsion bar • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	 Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer

Module M1751: Pract	ical module 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 2 (dual study program	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 1 as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Knowieuge	course A from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully students have reached the following learning results
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	Direct about deaths
Knowieage	Dual students
	describe their employer's organisational structure (company) and differentiate between associated regulations that relat
	to how tasks and competences are distributed, as well as how work processes are handled.
	• understand the structure and objectives of the dual study programme and the increasing requirements throughout th
	course of study.
Skills	Dual students
	use equipment and resources professionally in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and asses
	operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.
	implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	
	have familiarised themselves with their new working environment (learning environment) and the associate
	tasks/processes/working relationships.
	know their central points of contact and colleagues, and are integrated into the designated tasks and work areas.
	coordinate work tasks with their professional supervisor and justify procedures and intended results.
	help shape the work in the assigned work area and offer their colleagues support to complete their work or ask for
	support based on their needs.
	work together with others in interdisciplinary work teams in a result-oriented manner.
Autonomy	Dual students
	structure their work and learning processes within the company independently in line with their responsibilities an
	authorisations, and coordinate them with their professional supervisor.
	complete work tasks/assignments independently and/or with the support of colleagues.
	coordinate the practical phase with any individual preparation required for the examination phase at TUHH.
	document and reflect on how their foundational subjects link with their work as an engineer.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
Course achievement	
	Written elaboration
	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning an
	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating to
Scale	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to the
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula	
. onowing curricula	
Ť	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L2880: Practical term	n 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)			
Тур				
Hrs/wk	0			
СР	6			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Company onboarding process			
	Assigning work areas (supervisor, colleagues)			
	Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department)			
	Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application)			
	Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company			
	Supporting/working with colleagues			
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks			
	Theory/practice transfer options			
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester			
	Operational knowledge and skills			
	 Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and processes, operational levels 			
	 Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering Operational equipment and resources 			
	 Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company 			
	Sharing/reflecting on learning			
	 Creating an e-portfolio Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects 			
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer			

Engineering				
Module M0688: Techr	nical Thermodynamics II			
Courses				
Courses				
Title Tashnisal Thermodynamics II (I 044)	40)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 4
Technical Thermodynamics II (L044) Technical Thermodynamics II (L045)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Technical Thermodynamics II (L045		Recitation Section (small)	2	1
Module Responsible		, ,		
Admission Requirements	-			
•	Elementary knowledge in Mathematics, Mechanics and Techr	nical Thermodynamics I		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll-	owing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are familiar with different cycle processes like Joule	, Otto, Diesel, Stirling, Seiliger ar	nd Clausius-Rank	ine. They are able to
	derive energetic and exergetic efficiencies and know the			
	clockwise and clockwise cycles (heat-power cycle, cooling cy	cle). They have increased knowl	edge of steam cy	cles and are able to
	draw the different cycles in Thermodynamics related diagr	rams. They know the laws of g	as mixtures, esp	ecially of humid air
	processes and are able to perform simple combustion calcul	ations. They are provided with b	asic knowledge	in gas dynamics and
	know the definition of the speed of sound and know about a l	Laval nozzle.		
Skills	Students are able to use thermodynamic laws for the design	of technical processes. Especial	ly they are able	to formulate energy,
	exergy- and entropy balances and by this to optimise techn	ical processes. They are able to	perform simple s	safety calculations in
	regard to an outflowing gas from a tank. They are able	to transform a verbal formulate	ed message into	an abstract formal
	procedure.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence			•	
	content that are provided in the lecture with the ClickerOnlin	e tooi "TurningPoint" after discus	sions with other :	students.
Autonomy	Students can physically understand and explain the comple	x problems (cycle processes, ai	conditioning pr	ocesses, combustion
	processes) set in tasks. They are able to select the method	Is taught in the lecture and exe	cise to solve co	mplex problems and
	apply them independently to different types of tasks.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the		Core Qualification: Compulsorv		
•	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
3	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory		
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary Course Core Stud	' '		
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechanical Engineering:			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualificati			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	, ,		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: El	ective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: I			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	•		

Course L0449: Technical The	rmodynamics II	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	?	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	8. Cycle processes	
	7. Gas - vapor - mixtures 10. Open sytems with constant flow rates 11. Combustion processes	
	12. Special fields of Thermodynamics	
Literature	 Schmitz, G.: Technische Thermodynamik, TuTech Verlag, Hamburg, 2009 Baehr, H.D.; Kabelac, S.: Thermodynamik, 15. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2012 Potter, M.; Somerton, C.: Thermodynamics for Engineers, Mc GrawHill, 1993 	

ourse L0450: Technical Thermodynamics II		
Тур	ecitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0451: Technical Thermodynamics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Arne Speerforck
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Engineering					
Module M0892: Chem	ical Reaction Enginee	ring			
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Chemical Reaction Engineering (Fu	ndamentals) (L0204)		Lecture	2	2
Chemical Reaction Engineering (Fu	ndamentals) (L0244)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Experimental Course Chemical Eng	ineering (Fundamentals) (L0221)		Practical Course	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Raimund Horn				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Contents of the previous modules mathematics I-III, physical chemistry, technical thermodynamics I+II as well as computation				rell as computational
Knowledge	methods for engineers.				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, s	tudents have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to explai	n basic concepts of	chemical reaction engineering. They are	able to point out	differences between
	thermodynamical and kinetical	processes. The stud	dents have a strong ability to outline pa	arts of isotherma	and non-isothermal
	ideal reactors and to describe the	neir properties.			
Skills	After successful completion of t	he module, students	are able to:		
	- apply different computational	methods to dimension	on isothermal and non-isothermal ideal re	eactors,	
	- determine and compute stable	e operation points for	these reactors ,		
	- conduct experiments on a lab-	scale pilot plants and	d document these according to scientific	guidelines.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	After successful completition of	the lab-course the	students have a strong ability to organiz	ze themselfes in s	mall groups to solve
· ·			ents can discuss their subject related kr		
	their teachers.				
Autonomy	The students are able to ob	tain further informa	ation and assess their relevance auto	nomously. Stude	nts can apply their
	knowldege discretely to plan, p			,	,
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Stu				
Credit points	6	,			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description		
course demovement	Yes None Subject	theoretical and			
	practical	work			
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (G	erman program. 7 se	emester): Specialisation Chemical and Bio	pengineering: Cor	npulsorv
Following Curricula			·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engine				
			oprocess Engineering: Compulsory		
			lisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Process Engineering: Core Qual		•	,	
	g. core quar				

Workload in Hours	2
Lecturer	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
200141.01	Prof. Raimund Horn
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
	reactants, products, inerts and solvents, reaction volume, Reaktor volume, chemical reaction, mass, moles, mole fraction, volume density, molar concentration, mass-concentration, molality, partial pressure, hydrodynamic residence time, space time, extent reaction, reactor throughput, reactor load, conversion, selectivity, yield, concentration calculations in stationary and flow multicomponent-mixtures) Stoichiometry and stoichiometric calculations (simple reactions, complex reactions, key reactions, key species, matrix stoichiometric coefficients, linear dependent and independent reactions, element-species-matrix, row reduced form of a mat rank of a matrix, Gauss Jordan elimination, relation between stoichiometry and kinetics, calculating the extent of reaction from mole number changes in complex reactions) Thermodynamics (What is thermodynamics?, importance of thermodynamics in chemical reaction engineering, zeroth law thermodynamics, temperature scales, temperature measurements in praxis, first law of thermodynamics, internal ener enthalpy, calorimeter, heat of reaction, standard heat of formation, Hess law, heat capacity, Kirchhoff law, standard heat

Lagrange Multipliers)

Chemical kinetics (reversible and irreversible reactions, homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions, elementary step, reaction mechanism, microkinetics, macrokinetics, formal kinetics, reaction rate, rate of change of species mole number, Arrhenius-equation, activation energy and pre-exponential factor for komplex reactions, reactions of 0., 1. and 2. order, analytical integration of rate laws, Damköhler-number, differential and integral method of kinetic analysis, laboratory reactors for kinetic measurements, half life, kinetics of complex reactions, parallel reactions, reversible reactions, sequence of reactions, irreversible reaction with pre-equilibrium, reduction of reaction mechanisms, quasi-stationarity principle of Bodenstein, rate limiting step, Michaelis-Menten kinetics, analytical integration of first order differential equations - integrating factor, numerical integration of complex kinetics)

Types of chemical Reaktors (chemical reactors in industry and laboratory, ideal vs. real reaktors, discontinuous, half continuous and continuous reactors, single phase - biphasic- and multiphase reactors, batch-reactor, semi-batch reactor, CSTR, Plug Flow reactor, fixed bed reactor, adiabatic staged reactors, rotating furnaces, fluidized bed reactors, gas-liquid-reactors, multi-phase reactors)

Isothermal ideal reactors (mole-balance of a chemical reactor, mole balance of a batch reactor, integration of the batch reactor mole balance for various kinetics, partial fraction decomposition, mole balance of the semi-batch reactor, mole balance of the plug flow reactor, analogy batch reactor - plug flow reactor, design of plug flow reactors for reactions with volume change and complex reactions, mole balance of a fixed bed reactor, design of a membrane reactor, mole balance of a continuously stirred tank reactor, comparison of CSTR and PFR with respect to conversion and selectivity, mole-balance of a cascade of tank reactors, numerical-interative calculation of a cascade of tank reactors, Newton-Raphson method, graphical analysis of a cascade of tank reactors)

non-isothermal ideal reactors (energy balance of a reactor, adiabatic reactor, adiabatic temperature rise, staged reactor for adiabatic exothermic reactions limited by chemical equilibrium, design of an adiabatic plug flow reactor, Levenspiel-plots, heat transfer through a reactor wall, heat transfer by convection, heat conduction, heat transfer through a cylindrical wall, design of a plug flow reactor in parallel and counter flow, heat balance of the cooling fluid, CSTR with heat exchange, multiple stationary states, ignition-extinction behavior, stability of a CSTR, complex reactions in non-isothermal reactors, optimum temperature profile of a reactor)

Literature

lecture notes Raimund Horn

skript Frerich Keil

Books:

- M. Baerns, A. Behr, A. Brehm, J. Gmehling, H. Hofmann, U. Onken, A. Renken, Technische Chemie, Wiley-VCH
- G. Emig, E. Klemm, Technische Chemie, Springer
- A. Behr, D. W. Agar, J. Jörissen, Einführung in die Technische Chemie
- E. Müller-Erlwein, Chemische Reaktionstechnik 2012, 2. Auflage, Teubner Verlag
- J. Hagen, Chemiereaktoren: Auslegung und Simulation, 2004, Wiley-VCH
- H. S. Fogler, Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall B
- H. S. Fogler, Essentials of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall
- O. Levenspiel, Chemical Reaction Engineering, John Wiley & Sons, 1998
- L. D. Schmidt, The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Oxford Univ. Press, 2009
- J. B. Butt, Reaction Kinetics and Reactor Design, 2000, Marcel Dekker
- R. Aris, Elementary Chemical Reactor Analysis, Dover Pubn. Inc., 2000
- M. E. Davis, R. J. Davis, Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction Engineering, McGraw Hill
- G. F. Froment, K. B. Bischoff, J. De Wilde, Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design, John Wiley & Sons, 2010
- A. Jess, P. Wasserscheid, Chemical Technology An Integrated Textbook, WILEY-VCH

Course L0244: Chemical Reaction Engineering (Fundamentals) Typ Recitation Section (large) Hrs/wk 2 CP 2 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Raimund Horn, Dr. Oliver Korup Language DE Cycle WiSe Content Fundamentals of chemical reaction engineering, definitions, calculation of species concentrations (reactor, reaction mixture, reactants, products, inerts and solvents, reaction volume, Reaktor volume, chemical reaction, mass, moles, mole fraction, volume,

reactants, products, inerts and solvents, reaction volume, Reaktor volume, chemical reaction, mass, moles, mole fraction, volume, density, molar concentration, mass-concentration, molality, partial pressure, hydrodynamic residence time, space time, extent of reaction, reactor throughput, reactor load, conversion, selectivity, yield, concentration calculations in stationary and flowing

multicomponent-mixtures)

Stoichiometry and stoichiometric calculations (simple reactions, complex reactions, key reactions, key species, matrix of stoichiometric coefficients, linear dependent and independent reactions, element-species-matrix, row reduced form of a matrix, rank of a matrix, Gauss Jordan elimination, relation between stoichiometry and kinetics, calculating the extent of reaction from mole number changes in complex reactions)

Thermodynamics (What is thermodynamics?, importance of thermodynamics in chemical reaction engineering, zeroth law of thermodynamics, temperature scales, temperature measurements in praxis, first law of thermodynamics, internal energy, enthalpy, calorimeter, heat of reaction, standard heat of formation, Hess law, heat capacity, Kirchhoff law, standard heat of reaction, pressure dependence of the heat of reaction, second law of thermodynamics, reversible and irreversible processes, entropy, Clausius inequality, free energy, Gibbs Energy, chemical potential, chemical equilibrium, activity, van't Hoff law, calculation of chemical equilibrium, principle of Le Chatelier and Braun, equilibrium calculations in multiple reaction systems, Lagrange Multipliers)

Chemical kinetics (reversible and irreversible reactions, homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions, elementary step, reaction mechanism, microkinetics, macrokinetics, formal kinetics, reaction rate, rate of change of species mole number, Arrhenius-equation, activation energy and pre-exponential factor for komplex reactions, reactions of 0., 1. and 2. order, analytical integration of rate laws, Damköhler-number, differential and integral method of kinetic analysis, laboratory reactors for kinetic measurements, half life, kinetics of complex reactions, parallel reactions, reversible reactions, sequence of reactions, irreversible reaction with pre-equilibrium, reduction of reaction mechanisms, quasi-stationarity principle of Bodenstein, rate limiting step, Michaelis-Menten kinetics, analytical integration of first order differential equations - integrating factor, numerical integration of complex kinetics)

Types of chemical Reaktors (chemical reactors in industry and laboratory, ideal vs. real reaktors, discontinuous, half continuous and continuous reactors, single phase - biphasic- and multiphase reactors, batch-reactor, semi-batch reactor, CSTR, Plug Flow reactor, fixed bed reactor, adiabatic staged reactors, rotating furnaces, fluidized bed reactors, gas-liquid-reactors, multi-phase reactors)

Isothermal ideal reactors (mole-balance of a chemical reactor, mole balance of a batch reactor, integration of the batch reactor mole balance for various kinetics, partial fraction decomposition, mole balance of the semi-batch reactor, mole balance of the plug flow reactor, analogy batch reactor - plug flow reactor, design of plug flow reactors for reactions with volume change and complex reactions, mole balance of a fixed bed reactor, design of a membrane reactor, mole balance of a continuously stirred tank reactor, comparison of CSTR and PFR with respect to conversion and selectivity, mole-balance of a cascade of tank reactors, numerical-interative calculation of a cascade of tank reactors, Newton-Raphson method, graphical analysis of a cascade of tank reactors)

non-isothermal ideal reactors (energy balance of a reactor, adiabatic reactor, adiabatic temperature rise, staged reactor for adiabatic exothermic reactions limited by chemical equilibrium, design of an adiabatic plug flow reactor, Levenspiel-plots, heat transfer through a reactor wall, heat transfer by convection, heat conduction, heat transfer through a cylindrical wall, design of a plug flow reactor in parallel and counter flow, heat balance of the cooling fluid, CSTR with heat exchange, multiple stationary states, ignition-extinction behavior, stability of a CSTR, complex reactions in non-isothermal reactors, optimum temperature profile of a reactor)

Literature

lecture notes Raimund Horn

skript Frerich Keil

Books:

- M. Baerns, A. Behr, A. Brehm, J. Gmehling, H. Hofmann, U. Onken, A. Renken, Technische Chemie, Wiley-VCH
- G. Emig, E. Klemm, Technische Chemie, Springer
- A. Behr, D. W. Agar, J. Jörissen, Einführung in die Technische Chemie
- E. Müller-Erlwein, Chemische Reaktionstechnik 2012, 2. Auflage, Teubner Verlag
- J. Hagen, Chemiereaktoren: Auslegung und Simulation, 2004, Wiley-VCH
- H. S. Fogler, Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall B
- H. S. Fogler, Essentials of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice HallO. Levenspiel, Chemical Reaction Engineering, John Wiley & Sons, 1998
- L. D. Schmidt, The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Oxford Univ. Press, 2009
- J. B. Butt, Reaction Kinetics and Reactor Design, 2000, Marcel Dekker
- R. Aris, Elementary Chemical Reactor Analysis, Dover Pubn. Inc., 2000
- M. E. Davis, R. J. Davis, Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction Engineering, McGraw Hill
- G. F. Froment, K. B. Bischoff, J. De Wilde, Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design, John Wiley & Sons, 2010
- A. Jess, P. Wasserscheid, Chemical Technology An Integrated Textbook, WILEY-VCH

Course L0221: Experimental	Course Chemical Engineering (Fundamentals)
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Raimund Horn
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Performing and evaluation of experiments concerning chemical reaction engineering with emphasis on ideal reactors:
	* Batch reactor - Estimation of kinetic parameters for the saponification of ethylacetate
	*CSTR - Residence time distribution, reaction
	*CSTR in Series - Residence time distribution, reaction
	* Plug Flow Reactor - Residence time distribution, reaction
	Before the practical conduct of the experiments a colloquium takes place in which the students explain, reflect and discuss the theoretical basics and their translation into practice.
	The students write up a report for every experiment. They receive feedback to their level of scientific writing (citation methods labeling of graphs, etc.), so that they can improve their competence in this field over the course of the practical course.
	Levenspiel, O.: Chemical reaction engineering; John Wiley & Sons, New York, 3. Ed., 1999 VTM 309(LB) Praktikumsskript Skript Chemische Verfahrenstechnik 1 (F.Keil)

Module M0853: Mathe	ematics III			
Courses				
Title Analysis III (L1028)		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 2
Analysis III (L1029)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis III (L1030)				
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I		Lecture	2	2
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I	•	Recitation Section (small) Recitation Section (large)	1 1	1 1
Module Responsible	Prof. Marko Lindner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I + II			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can name the basic concepts in the area	of analysis and differential equations	They are able t	o explain them using
	appropriate examples.	o. analysis and amerenda equations	ey are abre s	э слрат тот азгл
	Students can discuss logical connections between	these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating the	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce there	m.		
a				
Skills	Students can model problems in the area of analys	sis and differential equations with the	e help of the cor	ncepts studied in this
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving them	by applying established methods.		
	Students are able to discover and verify further log			
	For a given problem, the students can develop a	ind execute a suitable approach, ar	nd are able to co	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. They are capable to use mathematics as a common language.			
	In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they can design as a second of their cooperating partners.			
	design examples to check and deepen the underst	anding of their peers.		
Autonomy				
,	Students are capable of checking their understand		wn. They can sp	ecify open questions
	 precisely and know where to get help in solving the Students have developed sufficient persistence to 		in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.	be uble to work for longer periods	in a goal-orien	ted manner on hare
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1)			
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
•	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	.c.,. core qualification. Compuisory		
3	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Con			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Managen		sorv	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technologistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Inform		y	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	· · ·		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M Compulsory	obility: Specialisation II. Production N	ranagement and	ı rrocesses: Elective
	Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mol	bility: Specialisation II. Information Te	echnology: Comr	oulsorv
	and readyement major in Logistics and Mo	, openion in information re		

Course L1028: Analysis III	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables
Literature	 Differential calculus for several variables Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem Maximum and minimum values Implicit functions Minimization under equality constraints Newton's method for multiple variables Fourier series Double integrals over general regions Line and surface integrals Theorems of Gauß and Stokes http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1029: Analysis III	ourse L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations	
	 Introduction and elementary methods Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems Linear differential equations Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations Eigenvalue problems Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems Classification of partial differential equations 	
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html	

Course L1032: Differential Ed	urse L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1497: Meas	urement Tec	hnology for Che	mical and Bioproc	ess Engineer	ing	
Courses						
Title Practical Course Measurement Technology (L2270) Measurement Technology (L2268)				rp actical Course cture	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 2 2
Physical Fundamentals of Measurer	ment Technology (L2	269)	Le	cture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Alexander Pe	nn				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge		, logical skills, integral-	and differential calculus,	basic physical cond	cepts such as temperat	ure, mass, velocity,
Educational Objectives	After taking part s	uccessfully, students ha	ave reached the following	earning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	Physical basics: kinematics and dynamics (theory of motion), rotation of rigid bodies, energy and momentum, electricity, magnetism, basics of hydrodynamics, temperature and heat, ideal gas. Metrology: SI units, measurement and measurement uncertainty, basics of sensor technology, physical principles, temperature measurement, pressure measurement, level measurement, flow measurement. Usage of Matlab scripts. Practical course: Pressure drop in piping, calorimetry, image data acquisition, flow measurement, concentration measurement and					
Skills	mass transfer, capacitive measurements of solid concentrations, spectroscopy, error calculation, chromatography Literature research, categorisation of thematical topics, analysis of an experimental test stand, preparation of test protocol, first programming with Matlab, use of relevant laboratory measurement technology, preparation of a test protocol, execution of calculations.					
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Arrangement and division of work in practical training and learning groups, assessment of own level of knowledge, work on the experimental stand in groups, consultation with persons responsible for teaching, presentation of the preparation of the experiment, tolerance of frustration Time management of the workload, independent development of the thematic basics, personal responsibility for the provision of protective equipment and work clothing, practice of presentation in front of a group, active participation in the lectures,					
	Tormulation or end	uiries/detailed question	is by using clicker.			
	-	y Time 96, Study Time i	in Lecture 84		•	_
Credit points						
Course achievement	Yes None No 20 %	Form Attestation Excercises	Description Testate Messtec Popup-Quizzes v	hnikpraktikum vähren der Vorlesur	ng	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	120 min					
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineeri Bioprocess Engine Chemical and Biop Green Technologi Orientation Studie	ng Science (German pro ering: Core Qualification process Engineering: Co	re Qualification: Compulso ate: Core Qualification: Cor ective Compulsory	alisation Chemical a		ipulsory

Course L2270: Practical Cour	se Measurement Technology
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Penn
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In the Practical Course in Measurement Technology the theory from the lectures "Physical Fundamentals of Measurement Technology" and "Measurement Technology" will be applied in practice. In small groups students learn how to handle different measurement techniques from industry and research. During the practical course, a wide range of different measurement methods will be taught, including the use of HLPC columns for qualitative mass analysis, the determination of mass transfer coefficients using optical oxygen sensors or the evaluation of image data to obtain process parameters. The practical course also teaches how measurement data are statistically evaluated and experiments are correctly documented.
Literature	Hug, H.: Instrumentelle Analytik. Theorie und Praxis. Verlag Europa-Lehrmittel, Haan-Gruiten, 2015. Kamke, W.: Der Umgang mit experimentellen Daten, insbesondere Fehleranalyse, im physikalischen Anfänger-Praktikum. Eine elementare Einführung. W. Kamke, Kirchzarten [Keltenring 197], 2010. Strohrmann, G.: Messtechnik im Chemiebetrieb. Einführung in das Messen verfahrenstechnischer Größen. Oldenbourg, München, 2004.

Course L2268: Measurement	Tochnology
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Alexander Penn
Language	DE .
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Basic introduction to measurement technology for process engineers. Includes error calculation, measurement units, calibration, measurement data analysis, measurement techniques and sensors. Particular attention is paid to the measurement of temperature, pressure, flow and level. The lecture provides insights into the latest developments in sensor technology in measurement technology and process engineering.
Literature	Fraden, Jacob (2016): Handbook of Modern Sensors. Physics, Designs, and Applications. 5th ed. 2016. Cham, New York: Springer. Online verfügbar unter http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&scope=site&db=nlebk&AN=1081958. Hering, Ekbert; Schönfelder, Gert (2018): Sensoren in Wissenschaft und Technik. Funktionsweise und Einsatzgebiete. 2. Aufl. 2018. Online verfügbar unter http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-12562-2. Strohrmann, Günther (2004): Messtechnik im Chemiebetrieb. Einführung in das Messen verfahrenstechnischer Größen. 10., durchges. Aufl. München: Oldenbourg. Tränkler, Hans-Rolf; Reindl, Leonhard M. (2014): Sensortechnik. Handbuch für Praxis und Wissenschaft. 2., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin: Springer Vieweg (VDI-Buch). Online verfügbar unter http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29942-1. Webster, John G.; Eren, Halit B. (2014): Measurement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook, Second Edition. Electromagnetic, Optical, Radiation, Chemical, and Biomedical Measurement. 2nd ed. Hoboken: Taylor and Francis. Online verfügbar unter http://gbv.eblib.com/patron/FullRecord.aspx?p=1407945.

Course L2269: Physical Fundamentals of Measurement Technology		
Course L2269: Physical Fund	amentals of Measurement Technology	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schroer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Classical mechanics - kinematics, dynamics, energy, momentum and conservation laws, rigid bodies, translation and rotation,	
	angular momentum.	
	Mechanics of gases and fluids - hydrostatics and hydrodynamics	
	Thermodynamics - temperature, heat, heat transport, ideal gas, changes of state, cyclic processes, laws of thermodynamics	
	Electricity - electrostatics, electrical conduction, magnetism, Lorentz force, Maxwell's equations (integral form)	
Literature	Paul A. Tipler, Gene Mosca: Physik für Wissenschaftler und Ingenieure, Spektrum Verlag	
	D. Meschede (Hrsg.): Gerthsen Physik, Springer-Verlag	
	Jay Orear: Physik, Hanser Verlag	
	D. Halliday, R. Resnick, J. Walker: Physik, Wiley VCH	

Courses Title Superiors Technology (0.2906) Lecture 7 Page 10.2906 Lecture 9 Process Technology (0.2906) Lecture 9 Recording Section (large) 7 Recording 7 Recommended Previous 8 Recommended Previous 8 Recommended Previous 8 Recommended Previous 9 Recommended Previous	Engineering"				
Title Bopnoces Technology (1,2907) Bopnoces Technology (1,2908) Practical Course (2,2908) Recommended Previous **Content of module "Organic Chemistry" **Educational Objective** After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence **Knowledge** **Content of module "Organic Chemistry" **Lo describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering, **Lo describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering, **Lo say and different types of kinetics to enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, **Lo name and describe the parameters of stockhometry and rheology, **Lo capabilin themas transport processes in bioreactors fundamentally, **Lo understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (blatch and continuously) operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time,) in great detail, **Lo explain methods for the restration of enzymes and and incroorganisms by immobilization in bioreactors. **Skills** **Skills** **After successful completion of this module, students should be able to **Using various kinetic approaches, to determine substrate turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic parameters, **Describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their kinetic approaches, an unalyzed and determine bioprocesses based on the batchhological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, **Describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their contents and process. **Describe the growth of whole cells with the help of differe	Module M1764: Biopr	ocess Technology I			
Seprocess Technology (1 1290R)	Courses				
Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of the module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Endough Reputation of the module, students and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, to describe the assign different types of kinetic porturents on biomacrost individual mentals to understored the sale to secure subtracts fundamentally, to understand and describe the patients of his module, students should be able to: Usual Barter Stale St	Bioprocess Technology I (L2906) Bioprocess Technology I (L2907)		Lecture	2	3
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Organic Chemistry" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Organic Chemistry" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Organic Chemistry" Content of module "Diological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" Content of module "Diological Fundamentals" Content of module students will be able to: 1 to describe the parameters of stoichiometry and feedogy. 2 to describe the parameters of stoichiometry and feedogy. 3 to explain methods for the retention of enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, 4 to explain the mass transport processes in bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time) in great detail, 4 to explain methods for the retention of enzymes and microorganisms by immobilization in bioreactors. Skills After successful completion of this module, students should be able to - using various kinetic approaches, to determine substatos turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic aparameters, 4 qualitatively predict the effects of enzyme inhibition on the behavior of enzymes and on the overall process, 5 analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the stoichiometry of the reaction system, 5 diefferentiate the various basic reactor types in biotechnological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, 5 est up and solve mass balance and differential equations for the mathematical description of the mentalion processes, 5 apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution an	Bioprocess Technology I - Fundame	ental Practical Course (L2908)	Practical Course	2	2
## Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" **Content of module "Organic Chemistry" ## Educational Objectives ## Professional Competence ## After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results ## Upon completion of the module, students will be able to: ## Upon completion of the module, students will be able to: ## to describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering, ## to assign different types of kinetics to enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, ## to name and describe the parameters of stoichiometry and rheology, ## to understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time	Module Responsible	Prof. Andreas Liese			
## Content of module "Biological and Biochemical Fundamentals" **Content of module "Organic Chemistry" **Educational Objectives** **Professional Competence** **Knowledge** **Lot describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering, **to assign different types of kinetics to enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, **to explain the mass transport processes in biochemetary and rheology, **to explain the mass transport processes in biocreactors fundamentally, **to explain the mass transport processes in biocreactors fundamentally, **to explain the mass transport processes in biocreactors fundamentally, **to explain methods for the retention of enzymes and microorganisms by immobilization in bioreactors. **Skille** **After successful completion of this module, students should be able to **using various kinetic approaches, to determine substrate turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic parameters, **describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their kinetic parameters, **analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the stoichiometry of the reaction system, **differentiate the various basic reactor types in biotechnological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, **expectively and solve mass balance and differential equations for the mathematical description of fermentation processes, **apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution and calculate the corresponding mass transfer coefficients **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** **Personal Competence** **Autonomy** **After completion of this module, students are able to discuss scientific questions among themselves and with industry representative in mixed teams, to represent their views on them and to work together on given engineering and scientific tasks. **Autonomy** **Apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution and calculate the correspond	Admission Requirements	None			
Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of the module, students will be able to: • to describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering, • to assign different types of kinetics to enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, • to explain the mass transport processes in bioreactors fundamentally, • to understand and describe the parameters of stoichiometry and rheology, • to explain the mass transport processes in bioreactors fundamentally, • to understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time) in great detail, • to explain methods for the retention of enzymes and microorganisms by immobilization in bioreactors. Skills After successful completion of this module, students should be able to • using various kinetic approaches, to determine substrate turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic parameters, • describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their kinetic parameters, • qualitatively predict the effects of enzyme inhibition on the behavior of enzymes and on the overall process, • analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the reaction system, • differentiate the various basic reactor types in biotechnological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, • set up and solve mass balance and differential equations for the mathematical description of fermentation processes, • apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution and calculate the corresponding mas transfer coefficients Personal Competence Social Competence After completion of this module participants are able to discuss scientific questions among themselves and with industry representative in mixed teams, to represent their views on them and to work together on given engineering and scientific tasks. Ceredit points [6] Course achievement of this module participants are able to acquire new		_	amentals"		
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to: • to describe basic processes of bioprocess engineering. • to assign different types of kinetics to enzymes and microorganisms and to distinguish inhibition types, • to name and describe the parameters of stockholmetry and rheology, • to explain the mass transport processes in bioreactors fundamentally, • to understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
to understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types calculation of the batch reaction time) in great detail, to explain methods for the retention of enzymes and microorganisms by immobilization in bioreactors. Skills After successful completion of this module, students should be able to using various kinetic approaches, to determine substrate turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic parameters, describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their kinetic parameters, qualitatively predict the effects of enzyme inhibition on the behavior of enzymes and on the overall process, analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the stoichiometry of the reaction system, differentiate the various basic reactor types in biotechnological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, set up and solve mass balance and differential equations for the mathematical description of fermentation processes, apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution and calculate the corresponding mass transfer coefficients Personal Competence After completing the module, students are able to discuss scientific questions among themselves and with industry representative in mixed teams, to represent their views on them and to work together on given engineering and scientific tasks. Autonomy After completion of this module participants are able to acquire new sources of knowledge and apply their knowledge to previously unknown issues and to present these. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	_	to describe basic processes of bioprocess engineerin to assign different types of kinetics to enzymes and r to name and describe the parameters of stoichiomet	nicroorganisms and to distinguish ry and rheology,	inhibition types,	
using various kinetic approaches, to determine substrate turnover by enzymes as well as their kinetic parameters, describe the growth of whole cells with the help of different kinetic approaches as well as to determine their kinetic parameters, analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the stoichiometry of the reaction system, differentiate the various basic reactor types in biotechnological processes and select them specifically for the respective application, set up and solve mass balance and differential equations for the mathematical description of fermentation processes, apply various methods for determining mass transfer parameters for gases in solution and calculate the corresponding mass transfer coefficients Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence After completing the module, students are able to discuss scientific questions among themselves and with industry representative in mixed teams, to represent their views on them and to work together on given engineering and scientific tasks. Autonomy After completion of this module participants are able to acquire new sources of knowledge and apply their knowledge to previousl unknown issues and to present these. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		• to understand and describe the basics of bioprocess management (batch and continuously operated reactor types, calculation of the batch reaction time,) in great detail,			
After completing the module, students are able to discuss scientific questions among themselves and with industry representative in mixed teams, to represent their views on them and to work together on given engineering and scientific tasks. Autonomy After completion of this module participants are able to acquire new sources of knowledge and apply their knowledge to previousl unknown issues and to present these. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	JAINS	 using various kinetic approaches, to determine subst describe the growth of whole cells with the help parameters, qualitatively predict the effects of enzyme inhibition analyze and determine bioprocesses based on the st differentiate the various basic reactor types in biot application, set up and solve mass balance and differential equat apply various methods for determining mass transfer 	or the behavior of enzymes as well of different kinetic approaches a on the behavior of enzymes and o oichiometry of the reaction system echnological processes and selections for the mathematical descriptions.	n the overall production, t them specifical	ermine their kinetic less, ly for the respective on processes,
unknown issues and to present these. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	· ·	, -			
Credit points 6 Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Autonomy		uire new sources of knowledge an	d apply their kno	wledge to previously
Course achievement Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Credit points	6			
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		Yes 5 % Subject theoretical and practical work	on		
Scale Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Examination	Written exam			
Assignment for the Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Bioengineering: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Examination duration and	90 min			
Following Curricula Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	scale				
Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: C Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endop	ompulsory Biotechnologies: Elective Compul- rostheses: Elective Compulsory		npulsory

Course L2906: Bioprocess Technology I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Liese	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Introduction to enzyme kinetics Immobilisation of enzymes and whole cells Stoichiometry of cell growth and product formation Microbial growth kinetics and growth models Maintenance metabolism Basic bioprocess reactor types Batch, fed-batch, chemostate and turbidostate fermentation Calculation of main parameters of fermentative processes Rheology and mechanical energy input Gassing of bioprocesses (aerobic and microaerobic) Discussion with bioprocess engineers of large and small companies, proportionally alumni of TUHH Repetitorium 	
Literature	A. Liese, K. Seelbach, C. Wandrey: Industrial Biotransformations, Wiley-VCH,2nd ed. 2006 H.W. Blanch, D. Clark: Biochemical Engineering, Taylor & Francis, 1997 P. M. Doran: Bioprocess Engineering Principles, 2nd. edition, Academic Press, 2013 H. Chmiel, R. Takors, D. Weuster-Botz (Herausgeber): Bioprozeßtechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2018 KE. Jaeger, A. Liese, C. Syldatk: Einführung in die Enzymtechnologie, Springer, 2018	

Course L2907: Bioprocess Technology I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Liese	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

	echnology I - Fundamental Practical Course
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Liese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In this course fermentation and downstream technologies on the example of the production of an enzyme by means of a recombinant microorganism is learned. Detailed characterization and simulation of enzyme kinetics as well as application of the enzyme in a bioreactor is carried out.
	The students document their experiments and results in a protocol.
Literature	· Bioprozesstechnik-Vorlesung & -Vorlesungsskript · Jaeger, KE., Liese, A., Syldatk, C. (2018). Einführung in die Enzymtechnologie. Springer Spektrum.
	 Hilterhaus, L., Liese, A., Kettling, U., Antranikian, G. (2016). Applied Biocatalysis. Wiley-VCH. Hass, V. C., Pörtner, R. (2011). Praxis der Bioprozesstechnik mit virtuellem Praktikum. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag. Chmiel, H. (2018). Bioprozesstechnik. Springer Spektrum. Liese, A., Seelbach, K., Wandrey, C. (2006). Industrial Biotransformations. Wiley-VCH. Bommarius, S., Riebel, B. (2004). Biocatalysis: Fundamentals and Applications. Wiley-Blackwell. Schmid, R. D. (2003). Pocket Guide to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering. Wiley-Blackwell.

Module M1752: Pract	ical module 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 3 (dual study progra	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 2 as part of the dual Bachelor's course
· ·	course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	 understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions and organisation of central departments we their decision-making structures, network relationships. understand the requirements of the engineering profession and correctly estimate the resulting responsibility. combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous study content with acquire practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approaches, in the current find factivity.
Skills	Dual students
	 apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own area of work, and evaluate work processes a results. use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and assess operatio processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives. implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	 plan work processes cooperatively, including across work areas. communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present complex issues in a structured, targeted a convincing manner.
Autonomy	Dual students
	 assume responsibility for work assignments and areas. document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisations for work as an engineer, as well as a implementation of the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges of a positive transfer knowledge between theory and practice.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning a
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Lecturer [Language [Cycle \	6 Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0 Dr. Henning Haschke DE	
CP (Workload in Hours Lecturer [Language [Cycle	6 Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0 Dr. Henning Haschke DE WiSe	
Workload in Hours Lecturer [Language [Cycle \	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0 Dr. Henning Haschke DE WiSe	
Lecturer [Language [Cycle \	Dr. Henning Haschke DE WiSe	
Language [Cycle \	DE WiSe	
Cycle	WiSe	
,		
Content (Company onhoarding process	
Content	company onboarding process	
	Assigning work area(s)	
	Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company	
	Independent work tasks and areas	
	Participating in project teams	
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks	
	Theory/practice transfer options	
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester	
	Operational knowledge and skills	
	• Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-making	
	structures, network relationships and internal communication	
	Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge	
	 Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering 	
	Operational technology, equipment and resources	
	• Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task are	
	across the company	
:	Sharing/reflecting on learning	
	E-portfolio	
	Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer	
	University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice	
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch	
	Betriebliche Dokumente	
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer	

Lingineering				
Module M0544: Phase	e Equilibria Thermodynamics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics (L0114)	Lecture	2	2
Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics (Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics (L0142)	Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Irina Smirnova			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics, Physical Chemistry, Thermodyna	mics I and II		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Starting from the very basics of therm	odynamics, the students learn the mathemat	ical tools to desc	rihe thermodynami
	equilibria.	odynamics, the stadents learn the mathemat	icai toois to acst	The thermodynamic
	· ·	uenced by the mixing of compounds and lear	n concepts to au	antitatively describe
	these properties.			
	· ·	se equilibria can be described mathematically	and which pher	omena may occur i
	different phases (vapor, liquid, solid) co	exist in equilibrium. Furthermore the fundamer	itals of reaction e	quilibria are taught.
	• For different phase equilibria, several	examples relevant for different kinds of proc	esses are shown	and the necessary
	knowledge for plotting and interpreting	the equilibria are taught.		
Skills				6 16
		are able to identify the correct equation for	the determination	on of the equilibrium
	state and know how to simplify these ed		tam in the equili	arium state and the
	are able to solve the resulting mathema	e used to determine the properties of the syst	terri ili trie equili	orium state and the
	•	to self-reliantly find necessary physico-chemica	al properties of c	ompounds as well a
	model parameters in literature sources.	to sen renamely find necessary physico enemica	ar properties or c	ompounds as wen a
	· ·	udents are capable of describing the propertie	s of mixtures.	
		se equilibria graphically and they know how to		urring phenomena.
		nts are able to understand fundamental co		
	separation and reaction processes in ch	emical engineering.		
	·			
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to work in small groups	s, to solve the corresponding problems and to	present them or	aly to the tutors and
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	other students	,		,
Autonomy				
·	,	information self-reliantly in literature sources a	, ,	. ,
	*	e able to check their learning progress conti	nuously in exer	cises. Based on thi
	knowledge the students can adept their	learning process.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
	Written exam			
	120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula	tions		
scale	and calcular questions and calcula			
	General Engineering Science (German progran	7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolog	ies Focus Renew	able Energy: Electiv
Following Curricula		., , semester, specialisation dreen recillolog	ics, i ocus nellew	able Ellergy, Electiv
i ollowing curricula	General Engineering Science (German progran	7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and Ric	engineering: Cor	nnulsorv
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co		gcci.iig. coi	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S	· · ·	raies: Elective Co	mpulsorv
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp		•	
	The state of the s	,		

Course L0114: Phase Equilib	ria Thermodynamics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
	 Introduction: Applications of thermodynamics of mixtures Thermodynamic equations in multi-component systems: Fundamental equations, chemical potential, fugacity Phase equilibria of pure substances: thermodynamic equilibrium, vapor pressure, Gibbs' phase rule Equations of state: virial equations, van-der-Waals equation, generalized equations of state Mixing properties: ideal and real mixtures, excess properties, partial molar properties Vapor-liquid-equilibria: binary systems, azeotropes, equilibrium condition Gas-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, Henry-coefficient G^E-Models: Hildebrand-model, Flory-Huggins-model, Wilson-model, UNIQUAC, UNIFAC Liquid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, phase equilibria in binary and ternary systems Solid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, binary systems Chemical reactions: reaction coordinate, mass action law, influence of pressure and temperature Osmotic pressure 	
Literature	 Jürgen Gmehling, Bärbel Kolbe: Thermodynamik. VCH 1992 J.M. Prausnitz, R.N. Lichtenthaler, E.G. de Azevedo: Molecular Thermodynamics of Fluid-Phase Equilibria, 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1999. J.W. Tester, M. Modell: Thermodynamics and its Applications. 3 rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1997.J.P. O´Connell, J.M. Haile: Thermodynamics. Cambridge University Press, 2005. 	

Course L0140: Phase Equilib	ria Thermodynamics
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction: Applications of thermodynamics of mixtures Thermodynamic equations in multi-component systems: Fundamental equations, chemical potential, fugacity Phase equilibria of pure substances: thermodynamic equilibrium, vapor pressure, Gibbs' phase rule Equations of state: virial equations, van-der-Waals equation, generalized equations of state Mixing properties: ideal and real mixtures, excess properties, partial molar properties Vapor-liquid-equilibria: binary systems, azeotropes, equilibrium condition Gas-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, Henry-coefficient G^E-Models: Hildebrand-model, Flory-Huggins-model, Wilson-model, UNIQUAC, UNIFAC Liquid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, phase equilibria in binary and ternary systems Solid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, binary systems Chemical reactions: reaction coordinate, mass action law, influence of pressure and temperature Osmotic pressure The students work on tasks in small groups and present their results in front of all students.
Literature	 Jürgen Gmehling, Bärbel Kolbe: Thermodynamik. VCH 1992 J.M. Prausnitz, R.N. Lichtenthaler, E.G. de Azevedo: Molecular Thermodynamics of Fluid-Phase Equilibria, 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1999. J.W. Tester, M. Modell: Thermodynamics and its Applications. 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1997.J.P. O'Connell, J.M. Haile: Thermodynamics. Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Course L0142: Phase Equilibr	ria Thermodynamics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	l	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Introduction: Applications of thermodynamics of mixtures Thermodynamic equations in multi-component systems: Fundamental equations, chemical potential, fugacity Phase equilibria of pure substances: thermodynamic equilibrium, vapor pressure, Gibbs' phase rule Equations of state: virial equations, van-der-Waals equation, generalized equations of state Mixing properties: ideal and real mixtures, excess properties, partial molar properties Vapor-liquid-equilibria: binary systems, azeotropes, equilibrium condition Gas-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, Henry-coefficient G^E-Models: Hildebrand-model, Flory-Huggins-model, Wilson-model, UNIQUAC, UNIFAC Liquid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, phase equilibria in binary and ternary systems Solid-liquid-equilibria: equilibrium condition, binary systems Chemical reactions: reaction coordinate, mass action law, influence of pressure and temperature Osmotic pressure 	
Literature	 Jürgen Gmehling, Bärbel Kolbe: Thermodynamik. VCH 1992 J.M. Prausnitz, R.N. Lichtenthaler, E.G. de Azevedo: Molecular Thermodynamics of Fluid-Phase Equilibria, 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1999. J.W. Tester, M. Modell: Thermodynamics and its Applications. 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, 1997.J.P. O'Connell, J.M. Haile: Thermodynamics. Cambridge University Press, 2005. 	

Engineering"				
Module M0536: Funda	amentals of Fluid Mechanics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics (L0091)		Lecture	2	2
Fundamentals on Fluid Mechanics (Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Fluid Mechanics for Process Engine	ering (L0092)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Michael Schlüter			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I+II+III			
Knowledge	Technical Mechanics I+II			
	Technical Thermodynamics I+II			
	Working with force balances			
	 Simplification and solving of partial differential equat 	ions		
	Integration			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fe	llowing loarning results		
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
Professional Competence	Students are able to			
Knowieage	Students are able to:			
	explain the difference between different types of flov	V		
	 give an overview for different applications of the Rey 	nolds Transport-Theorem in proce	ss engineering	
	 explain simplifications of the Continuity- and Navier- 	Stokes-Equation by using physical	boundary conditi	ons
Skills	The students are able to			
	describe and model incompressible flows mathematic	cally		
	reduce the governing equations of fluid mechanics by		ative solutions e	g by integration
	notice the dependency between theory and technica			g. by meegracion
	 use the learned basics for fluid dynamical application 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students			
	 are capable to gather information from subject relat of the lecture and 	ed, professional publications and	relate that inform	nation to the context
	 able to work together on subject related tasks in sm 	nall groups. They are able to prese	ent their results	effectively in English
	(e.g. during small group exercises)			
	 are able to work out solutions for exercises by thems 	elves, to discuss the solutions oral	ly and to present	the results.
Autonomy	The students are able to			
	 search further literature for each topic and to expand 	I their knowledge with this literatu	re	
	work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate	-		
	*			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description No 5 % Midterm	on		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale	3 Hours			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologi	es: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester			npulsorv
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	. ,	J :g. 30	,,
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: C	ompulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifica			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Sy			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science	: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobil	ity: Specialisation II. Traffic Plannii	ng and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L0091: Fundamentals	of Fluid Mechanics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 fluid properties hydrostatic overall balances - theory of streamline overall balances- conservation equations differential balances - Navier Stokes equations irrotational flows - Potenzialströmungen flow around bodies - theory of physical similarity turbulent flows compressible flows
Literature	 Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008 Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009 Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007 Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008 Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006 van Dyke, M.: An Album of Fluid Motion. The Parabolic Press, Stanford California, 1882. White, F.: Fluid Mechanics, Mcgraw-Hill, ISBN-10: 0071311211, ISBN-13: 978-0071311212, 2011

Course L2933: Fundamentals	s on Fluid Mechanics
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the group exercise, the contents of the lecture are taken up and deepened by means of exercises. The exercise tasks correspond in quality and scope to the tasks of the written exam. Topics: Reynolds transport-theorem, pipe flow, free jet, angular momentum, Navier-Stokes equations, potential theory, mock exam, pipe hydraulics, pump design.
Literature	Heinz Herwig: Strömungsmechanik, Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 978-3-540-32441-6 (ISBN) Herbert Oertel, Martin Böhle, Thomas Reviol: Strömungsmechanik für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler, Springer Verlag, Berlin, ISBN: 978-3-658-07786-0 Joseph Spurk, Nuri Aksel: Strömungslehre, Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen, Springer Verlag, Berlin, ISBN: 978-3-642-13143-1.

Course L0092: Fluid Mechani	ics for Process Engineering
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the exercise-lecture the topics from the main lecture are discussed intensively and transferred into application. For that, the students receive example tasks for download. The students solve these problems based on the lecture material either independently or in small groups. The solution is discussed with the students under scientific supervision and parts of the solutions are presented on the chalk board. At the end of each exercise-lecture, the correct solution is presented on the chalk board. Parallel to the exercise-lecture tutorials are held where the student solve exam questions under a set time-frame in small groups and discuss the solutions afterwards.
Literature	 Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008 Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007 Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009 Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007 Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008 Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006 van Dyke, M.: An Album of Fluid Motion. The Parabolic Press, Stanford California, 1882. White, F.: Fluid Mechanics, Mcgraw-Hill, ISBN-10: 0071311211, ISBN-13: 978-0071311212, 2011

Module M1693: Comp	uter Science f	or Engineers - P	rogramming	Concepts, Data Hand	lling & Con	nmunication
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computer Science for Engineers - P	rogramming Concepts,	Data Handling & Commu	nication (L2689)	Integrated Lecture	3	3
Computer Science for Engineers - P	rogramming Concepts,	Data Handling & Commu	nication (L2690)	Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Sibylle Fröschle					
Admission Requirements	None	lone				
Recommended Previous						
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part suc	cessfully, students have	e reached the follo	wing learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge						
Skills						
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 110, Study Time ir	Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Attestation	Testate fin	den semesterbegleitend statt.		
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 min					
scale						
•	, ,	ing: Core Qualification:				
Following Curricula	·	cess Engineering: Core				
		y: Specialisation Inform	3,	Compulsory		
	Process Engineering:	: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory			

Course L2689: Computer Scientific Course	ourse L2689: Computer Science for Engineers - Programming Concepts, Data Handling & Communication			
Тур	Integrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Sibylle Fröschle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content				
Literature	John V. Guttag: Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python.			
	With Application to Understanding Data. 2nd Edition. The MIT Press, 2016.			

Course L2690: Computer Sci	ence for Engineers - Programming Concepts, Data Handling & Communication
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sibylle Fröschle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1753: Pract	ical module 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 4 (dual study progra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	
	Note
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 3 as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Knowledge	course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
Skills	 understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions and organisation of central departments wit their decision-making structures, network relationships, and relevant company communication. have developed an understanding of the requirements and responsibilities of the engineering profession, know the scop and limits of the professional field of activity. can combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous study content with acquire practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approaches, in the current fiel of activity. Dual students
	 apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own field of work, and evaluate work processes an results, taking into account different possible courses of action. use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and can asses operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives. implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
Autonomy	 are able to plan work processes cooperatively, across work areas and in heterogeneous groups. communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present complex issues in a structured, targeted an convincing manner. Dual students assume responsibility for work assignments and areas, and coordinate the associated work processes. document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisations for work as an engineer, as well as the
	implementation of the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges of a positive transfer of knowledge between theory and practice.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning and development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating to interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to the dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula	
-	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Тур	14 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Company onboarding process
	Assigning work area(s)
	Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company
	Independent work tasks and areas
	Participating in project teams
	Scheduling the relevant practical module
	Theory/practice transfer options
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester
	Operational knowledge and skills
	Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-mail
	structures, network relationships and internal communication
	Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge
	Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering
	Operational technology, equipment and resources
	Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task at
	across the company
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	E-portfolio
	Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer
	University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice
Literature	a Studiorondonbandhuch
	Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente
	Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer
	• Hochschulsehuge Anwehuungsempienlungen zum Theone-Pfaxis-Halisier

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Heat and Mass Transfer (L0101)		Lecture	2	2
Heat and Mass Transfer (L0102)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Heat and Mass Transfer (L1868)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible				
	None			
Kecommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge: Technical Thermodynamics			
Kilowieuge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	asched the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successiony, students have re	eached the following fearning results		
Knowledge				
	 The students are capable of explaining qualitative and determining quantitative heat transfer in procedural apparatus (enheat exchanger, chemical reactors). They are capable of distinguish and characterize different kinds of heat transfer mechanisms namely heat conduction, he transfer and thermal radiation. The students have the ability to explain the physical basis for mass transfer in detail and to describe mass transqualitative and quantitative by using suitable mass transfer theories. They are able to depict the analogy between heat- and mass transfer and to describe complex linked processes in detail. 			
Skills	 The students are able to set reasonable system boundaries for a given transport problem by using the gained knowled and to balance the corresponding energy and mass flow, respectively. They are capable to solve specific heat transfer problems (e.g. heated chemical reactors, temperature alteration in fluid and to calculate the corresponding heat flows. Using dimensionless quantities, the students can execute scaling up of technical processes or apparatus. They are able to distinguish between diffusion, convective mass transition and mass transfer. They can use this knowled for the description and design of apparatus (e.g. extraction column, rectification column). In this context, the students are capable to choose and design fundamental types of heat and mass exchanger for a speciapplication considering their advantages and disadvantages, respectively. In addition, they can calculate both, steady-state and non-steady-state processes in procedural apparatus. The students are capable to connect their knowledge obtained in this course with knowlegde of other courses particular the courses thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and chemical process engineering) to solve concrete technic problems. 			
Personal Competence Social Competence				
Autonomy	 The students are able to find and evaluate necessary information from suitable sources They are able to prove their level of knowledge during the course with accompanying procedure continuously (clic system, exam-like assignments) and on this basis they can control their learning processes. 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	ecture 70		
	6			
Credit points				
	None			
Credit points Course achievement Examination	Written exam			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination and		itions		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolo		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German program General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technol n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B	Bioengineering: Cor	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technol n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B	Bioengineering: Cor	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran Compulsory	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technol n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and E am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica	Bioengineering: Cor I Engineering, Foo	cus Energy Syste
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran Compulsory General Engineering Science (German progran	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolo n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica n, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Eng	Bioengineering: Cor I Engineering, Foo	cus Energy Syste
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran Compulsory General Engineering Science (German progran Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolo n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica n, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Eng mpulsory	Bioengineering: Cor I Engineering, Foo	cus Energy Syste
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran General Engineering Science (German progran Compulsory General Engineering Science (German progran	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolo n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica n, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Eng mpulsory ualification: Compulsory	Bioengineering: Cor I Engineering, Foo	cus Energy Syste
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Written exam 120 minutes; theoretical questions and calcula General Engineering Science (German progran Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qu	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technolo n, 7 semester): Specialisation Chemical and B am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica n, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Eng mpulsory ualification: Compulsory surse Core Studies: Elective Compulsory	Bioengineering: Cor I Engineering, Foo	cus Energy Syste

Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0101: Heat and Mas	s Transfer			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Irina Smirnova			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	1. Heat transfer Introduction, one-dimensional heat conduction Convective heat transfer Multidimensional heat conduction Non-steady heat conduction Thermal radiation Mass transfer one-way diffusion, equimolar countercurrent diffusion boundary layer theory, non-steady mass transfer Heat and mass transfer single particle/ fixed bed Mass transfer and chemical reactions			
Literature	1. H.D. Baehr und K. Stephan: Wärme- und Stoffübertragung, Springer 2. VDI-Wärmeatlas			

Course L0102: Heat and Mas	ourse L0102: Heat and Mass Transfer		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1868: Heat and Mas	s Transfer
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

	duction to Control Systems				
courses					
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
troduction to Control Systems (LC	0654)	Lecture	2	4	
troduction to Control Systems (Li)655)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Timm Faulwasser				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Representation of signals and systems in time and	frequency domain, Laplace transform			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can represent dynamic system bel	havior in time and frequency domain, and	can in narticular	ovnlain properties	
	first and second order systems	navior in time and frequency domain, and	carr iii particulai	explain properties	
	They can explain the dynamics of simple contains the dyna	ntrol loops and interpret dynamic propertie	s in terms of fred	illency response a	
	root locus	miles 100ps and milespiel dynamic propertie	3 111 (211113 01 11 22	faciley response a	
	They can explain the Nyquist stability criterion and the stability margins derived from it.				
	They can explain the role of the phase margin in analysis and synthesis of control loops				
	They can explain the way a PID controller affects a control loop in terms of its frequency response				
	They can explain issues arising when controllers designed in continuous time domain are implemented digitally				
	They can apply stability analysis via the Rough-Hurwitz criterion				
	The can map systems vom the Laplace dom	ain to the time domain and obtain a state-s	pace description		
	The can do pole-placement control designs f	or SISO systems and analyze controllability	of LTI Systems		
CL'III.					
Skills	Students can transform models of linear dyn	namic systems from time to frequency dom	ain and vice vers	a	
	They can simulate and assess the behavior of	of systems and control loops			
	They can design PID controllers with the help	p of heuristic (Ziegler-Nichols) tuning rules			
	They can analyze and synthesize simple con	trol loops with the help of root locus and fr	equency respons	e techniques	
	They can calculate discrete-time approxi	mations of controllers designed in con-	tinuous-time and	d use it for dig	
	implementation				
	They can use standard software tools (Matla	b Control Toolbox, Simulink) for carrying ou	ıt these tasks		
Personal Competence					
•	Students can work in small groups to jointly solve t	cachnical problems, and experimentally vali	data thair cantra	llor docions	
Autonomy		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
Autonomy	Students can obtain information from provided so when solving given problems.	ources (lecture flotes, software document	ation, experimen	t guides) and use	
	when solving given problems.				
	They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line	tests and thereby control their learning pro	gress.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	re 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
Examination duration and	120 11111				
scale		semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	Isory			
Assignment for the		•			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	cation: Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory · Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi- Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology:	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi- Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi- Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualificatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Te	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and Systems: Elective Compulsory	sory		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi- Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualificatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannir	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compul	sory		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Materials	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compul	sory		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi- Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannin Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Ma Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory ong and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compul	sory		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannin Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Matechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compute Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compute Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compute Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory an and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compulsory	·		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mathematical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation III. Engineering Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compulsory clisory Science: Elective Compulsory applementary Course Core Studies: Elective	·		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannin Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mathematical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Engineering: Technical Communication III. Engineering Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Communications	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compulsory clisory Science: Elective Compulsory applementary Course Core Studies: Elective	Compulsory	ve Compulsory	
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannir Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mathematical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Core Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compul alsory Science: Elective Compulsory applementary Course Core Studies: Elective ry and Mobility: Specialisation II. Information T	Compulsory echnology: Electi		
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information To Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannir Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mathematical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computed Mechanical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Core Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Engineering	cation: Compulsory e Compulsory ory c Core Qualification: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory echnology: Elective Compulsory and and Systems: Elective Compulsory anagement and Processes: Elective Compul alsory Science: Elective Compulsory applementary Course Core Studies: Elective ry and Mobility: Specialisation II. Information T and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Planning	Compulsory echnology: Electi ng and Systems:	Elective Compulso	

	Compuisory	
Course L0654: Introduction t	o Control Systems	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Timm Faulwasser	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Signals and systems	
	 Linear systems, differential equations and transfer functions First and second order systems, poles and zeros, impulse and step response Stability 	
	Feedback systems • Principle of feedback, open-loop versus closed-loop control	
	 Reference tracking and disturbance rejection Types of feedback, PID control System type and steady-state error, error constants Internal model principle 	
	Root locus techniques	
	Root locus plots Root locus design of PID controllers	
	Frequency response techniques	
	 Bode diagram Minimum and non-minimum phase systems Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion, phase and gain margin Loop shaping, lead lag compensation Frequency response interpretation of PID control 	
	Time delay systems • Root locus and frequency response of time delay systems	
	Smith predictor Digital control	
	Sampled-data systems, difference equations Tustin approximation, digital implementation of PID controllers	
	Software tools	
	Introduction to Matlab, Simulink, Control toolbox Computer-based exercises throughout the course	
Literature	 Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Introduction to Control Systems" G.F. Franklin, J.D. Powell and A. Emami-Naeini "Feedback Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA, 2009 K. Ogata "Modern Control Engineering", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2010 R.C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA 2010 	

Course L0655: Introduction t	ourse L0655: Introduction to Control Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Timm Faulwasser	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1754: Pract	ical module 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 5 (dual study progra	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	None The state of
Recommended Previous	Successful completion of practical module 4 as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Knowledge	course C from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course
Educational Objectives	After taking part suggestible students have reached the following leaving requite
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	Dual students
Knowieuge	buai students
	combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous study content with acqu
	practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approaches, in the current f
	of activity.
	have a critical understanding of the practical applications of their engineering subject.
CI:!!!-	Dual students
SKIIIS	bual students
	• apply technical theoretical knowledge to complex, interdisciplinary problems within the company, and evaluate
	associated work processes and results, taking into account different possible courses of action.
	implement the university's application recommendations with regard to their current tasks.
	• develop new solutions as well as procedures and approaches in their field of activity and area of responsibility - include the control of the control
	in the case of frequently changing requirements (systemic skills).
	are able to analyse and evaluate operational issues using academic methods.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	work responsibly in operational project teams and proactively deal with problems within their team.
	represent complex engineering viewpoints, facts, problems and solution approaches in discussions with internal
	external stakeholders and develop these further together.
Autonomy	Dual students
	define goals for their own learning and working processes as engineers.
	document and reflect on learning and work processes in their area of responsibility.
	• document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules, specialisations and research for work as an engineer, as
	as the implementation of the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges of a positive tran
	of knowledge between theory and practice.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
•	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L2883: Practical term	n 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	 Assigning a future professional field of activity as an engineer (B.Sc.) and associated areas of work Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company up to the intended first assignment after completing their studies or to the assignment completed during the subsequent dual Master's course Taking personal responsibility within a team - in their own area of responsibility and across departments Scheduling the final practical module with a clear correlation to work structures Internal agreement on a potential topic for the Bachelor's dissertation Planning the Bachelor's dissertation within the company in cooperation with TU Hamburg Scheduling the examination phase/sixth study semester Operational knowledge and skills Company-specific: dealing with change, team development, responsibility as an engineer in their own future field of work (B.Sc.), dealing with complex contexts and unresolved problems, developing and implementing innovative solutions Specialising in one field of work (final dissertation) Systemic skills Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	 E-portfolio Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer Importance of research and innovation when working as an engineer University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

Module M1775: Economic and environmental project assessment				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	mental project assessment (L1054)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Basics of Environmental Project Ass Basics of economic project asseme		Lecture Lecture	2	2
·		Lecture	2	3
Admission Requirements	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Tione			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	allowing loorning results		
-	Arter taking part successibility, students have reached the h	bilowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowleage	On completion of this module, students will be able to			
	environmental point of view; i.e. they will be able to system			
	criteria and then, with the help of economic and environr			
	specific provision costs and selected environmental parameters. Such an approach includes a basic knowledge in the field of			
		economic calculations (e.g. static and dynamic methods) on the one hand and a basic understanding in relation to the preparation		
	of a life cycle assessment / an eco balance on the other ha			
	for corresponding specific use cases through balance bou	ndaries to be drawn independentl	y by the students	and to interpret the
	results accordingly.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods for an econom	ic evaluation (e.g. annuity method	d) and for an envi	ronmental evaluation
	The students are able to apply the methods for an economic evaluation (e.g. annuity method) and for an environmental evaluation (e.g. life cycle assessment / eco balance) to different types of projects - and this related to various frame conditions. They will then			
	be able to evaluate corresponding projects (including energy projects, chemical projects) in economic and environmental terms - and on the basis of this - in a systemic manner, and to make statements about the corresponding economic and environmental			
	limitations. Additionally, students are able to orally expla			
	place them in their respective context.	in issues from the subject area, t	ipproderies to de	uning with them, and
	place them in their respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical project	s and ultimately evaluate them b	ased on economi	c and environmental
	evaluation criteria - and thus finally under a wide range of	sustainability aspects.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access various sour .	ces about the field, acquire knowl	edge, and transfo	orm it to address new
	issues.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: (Compulsory		
_	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification			
3	23 22 2 33, 2 2 , 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 7		

Course L1054: Case studies economic and environmental project assessment		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Weitere Mitarbeiter	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Skripte der Vorlesungen	

ourse L0860: Basics of Environmental Project Assessment		
Lecture		
2		
2		
ndependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Dr. Christoph Hagen Balzer		
DE/EN		
WiSe		
Skript der Vorlesung		
Le 2 2 In Di		

Course L2918: Basics of ecor	nomic project assement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction; definitions; significance of costs and economic calculations for projects; prices and costs; costs of systems versus costs of individual projects Cost estimates and cost calculations; definitions; cost calculation; cost estimation; calculation of costs for provision of work and power Economic calculation; definitions; methods: static methods, dynamic methods; project view versus view from the overall economy; power and work in economic calculation Consideration of uncertainties in projects; definitions; technical uncertainties; cost uncertainties; other uncertainties Cost projections; approaches and methods; assessment of uncertainties Project financing; definitions; project versus corporate financing; financing models; equity ratio, DSCR; addressing risks in project financing
Literature	Skript der Vorlesung

Module M2183: Thern	nal Separation Processes			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Thermal Separation Processes (L01	18)	Lecture	2	2
Thermal Separation Processes (L01		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Thermal Separation Processes (L01	19)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Separation Processes (L1159)	Dref Iving Coving ava	Practical Course	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	Recommended requirements: Thermodynamics III			
Knowledge	Recommended requirements. Hermodynamics in			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	owing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	 The students can distinguish and describe different adsorption The students develop an understanding for the course energy demand of a process, the possibilities of energy They have good knowledge of designing methods for some content of the students of the course of the students of the course of the students of the students	e of concentration during a sepa y saving, and the selection of sep	ration process, t	
Skills	 Using the gained knowledge the students can select a reasonable system boundary for a given separation process and car close the associated energy and material balances The students can use different graphical methods for the designing of a separation process and define the amount of theoretical stages required They can select and design a basic type of thermal separation process for a given case based on the advantages and disadvantages of the process The students are capable to obtain independently the needed material properties from appropriate sources (diagrams and tables) They can calculate continuous and discontinuous processes The students are able to prove their theoretical knowledge in the experimental lab work. The students are able to discuss the theoretical background and the content of the experimental work with the teachers in colloquium. The students are capable of linking their gained knowledge with the content of other lectures and use it together for the solution of technical problems. Other lectures such as thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and chemical engineering. 			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	 The students can work technical assignments in small groups and present the combined results in the tutorial The students are able to carry out practical lab work in small groups and organize a functional division of labor between them. They are able to discuss their results and to document them scientifically in a report. 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description		Lifetial - P - 1 - 1	-11
	practical work	e am Eingangskolloquium und sch	rrittiiches Protok	011
Examination				
	150 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	Specialisation Green Technologic	es, Focus Renew	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation B			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation E Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	nergy Systems / Renewable Ener	gies: Elective Co	mpulsory

Course L0118: Thermal Sepa	ration Processes	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Introduction in the thermal process engineering and to the main features of separation processes Simple equilibrium processes, several steps processes Distillation of binary mixtures, enthalpy-concentration diagrams Extractive and azeotrope distillation, water vapor distillation, stepwise distillation Extraction: separation ternary systems, ternary diagram Multiphase separation including complex mixtures Designing of separation devices without discrete stages Drying Chromatographic separation processes Membrane separation Energy demand of separation processes Advance overview of separation processes Selection of separation processes 	
Literature	 G. Brunner: Skriptum Thermische Verfahrenstechnik J. King: Separation Processes, McGraw-Hill, 2. Aufl. 1980 Sattler: Thermische Trennverfahren, VCH, Weinheim 1995 J.D. Seader, E.J. Henley: Separation Process Principles, Wiley, New York, 1998. Mersmann: Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, Springer, 1980 Grassmann, Widmer, Sinn: Einführung in die Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, 3. Aufl., Walter de Gruyter, Berlin 1997 Brunner, G.: Gas extraction. An introduction to fundamentals of supercritical fluids and the application to separation processes. Steinkopff, Darmstadt; Springer, New York; 1994. ISBN 3-7985-0944-1; ISBN 0-387-91477-3. R. Goedecke (Hrsg.): Fluid-Verfahrenstechnik, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 2006. Perry"s Chemical Engineers" Handbook, R.H. Perry, D.W. Green, J.O. Maloney (Hrsg.), 6th ed., McGraw-Hill, New York 1984 Ullmann"s Enzyklopädie der Technischen Chemie 	

Course L0141: Thermal Sepa	ration Processes
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction in the thermal process engineering and to the main features of separation processes Simple equilibrium processes, several steps processes Distillation of binary mixtures, enthalpy-concentration diagrams Extractive and azeotrope distillation, water vapor distillation, stepwise distillation Extraction: separation ternary systems, ternary diagram Multiphase separation including complex mixtures Designing of separation devices without discrete stages Drying Chromatographic separation processes Membrane separation Energy demand of separation processes Advance overview of separation processes Selection of separation processes
Literature	 G. Brunner: Skriptum Thermische Verfahrenstechnik J. King: Separation Processes, McGraw-Hill, 2. Aufl. 1980 Sattler: Thermische Trennverfahren, VCH, Weinheim 1995 J.D. Seader, E.J. Henley: Separation Process Principles, Wiley, New York, 1998. Mersmann: Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, Springer, 1980 Grassmann, Widmer, Sinn: Einführung in die Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, 3. Aufl., Walter de Gruyter, Berlin 1997 Brunner, G.: Gas extraction. An introduction to fundamentals of supercritical fluids and the application to separation processes. Steinkopff, Darmstadt; Springer, New York; 1994. ISBN 3-7985-0944-1; ISBN 0-387-91477-3. R. Goedecke (Hrsg.): Fluid-Verfahrenstechnik, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 2006. Perry"s Chemical Engineers" Handbook, R.H. Perry, D.W. Green, J.O. Maloney (Hrsg.), 6th ed., McGraw-Hill, New York 1984 Ullmann"s Enzyklopädie der Technischen Chemie

T	Paritotion Processes
	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Irina Smirnova
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction in the thermal process engineering and to the main features of separation processes Simple equilibrium processes, several steps processes Distillation of binary mixtures, enthalpy-concentration diagrams Extractive and azeotrope distillation, water vapor distillation, stepwise distillation Extraction: separation ternary systems, ternary diagram Multiphase separation including complex mixtures Designing of separation devices without discrete stages Drying Chromatographic separation processes Membrane separation Energy demand of separation processes Advance overview of separation processes Selection of separation processes
Literature	 G. Brunner: Skriptum Thermische Verfahrenstechnik J. King: Separation Processes, McGraw-Hill, 2. Aufl. 1980 Sattler: Thermische Trennverfahren, VCH, Weinheim 1995 J.D. Seader, E.J. Henley: Separation Process Principles, Wiley, New York, 1998. Mersmann: Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, Springer, 1980 Grassmann, Widmer, Sinn: Einführung in die Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, 3. Aufl., Walter de Gruyter, Berlin 1997 Brunner, G.: Gas extraction. An introduction to fundamentals of supercritical fluids and the application to separation processes. Steinkopff, Darmstadt; Springer, New York; 1994. ISBN 3-7985-0944-1; ISBN 0-387-91477-3. R. Goedecke (Hrsg.): Fluid-Verfahrenstechnik, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 2006. Perry"s Chemical Engineers" Handbook, R.H. Perry, D.W. Green, J.O. Maloney (Hrsg.), 6th ed., McGraw-Hill, New York 198 Ullmann"s Enzyklopädie der Technischen Chemie

Course L1159: Separation Pr	rocesses		
Тур	Practical Course		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Irina Smirnova		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
	The students work on eight different experiments in this practical course. For every one of the eight experiments, a colloquium takes place in which the students explain and discuss the theoretical background and its translation into practice with staff and fellow students. The students work small groups with a high degree of division of labor. For every experiment, the students write a report. They receive instructions in terms of scientific writing as well as feedback on their own reports and level of scientific writing so they can increase their capabilities in this area. Topics of the practical course: Introduction in the thermal process engineering and to the main features of separation processes Simple equilibrium processes, several steps processes Distillation of binary mixtures, enthalpy-concentration diagrams Extractive and azeotrope distillation, water vapor distillation, stepwise distillation Extractive and azeotrope distillation, water vapor distillation, stepwise distillation Extraction: separation ternary systems, ternary diagram Multiphase separation including complex mixtures Designing of separation devices without discrete stages Drying Chromatographic separation processes Membrane separation Energy demand of separation processes Advance overview of separation processes		
Literature	 Selection of separation processes G. Brunner: Skriptum Thermische Verfahrenstechnik J. King: Separation Processes, McGraw-Hill, 2. Aufl. 1980 Sattler: Thermische Trennverfahren, VCH, Weinheim 1995 J.D. Seader, E.J. Henley: Separation Process Principles, Wiley, New York, 1998. Mersmann: Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, Springer, 1980 Grassmann, Widmer, Sinn: Einführung in die Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, 3. Aufl., Walter de Gruyter, Berlin 1997 Brunner, G.: Gas extraction. An introduction to fundamentals of supercritical fluids and the application to separation processes. Steinkopff, Darmstadt; Springer, New York; 1994. ISBN 3-7985-0944-1; ISBN 0-387-91477-3. R. Goedecke (Hrsg.): Fluid-Verfahrenstechnik, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 2006. Perry"s Chemical Engineers" Handbook, R.H. Perry, D.W. Green, J.O. Maloney (Hrsg.), 6th ed., McGraw-Hill, New York 1984 Ullmann"s Enzyklopädie der Technischen Chemie 		

Module M0670: Particle Technology and Solids Process Engineering					
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Particle Technology I (L0434)			Lecture	2	3
Particle Technology I (L0435)			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Particle Technology I (L0440)			Practical Course	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Stefan Heinrich				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	keine				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completion of the module	students are able to			
	 name and explain processes and unit-operations of solids process engineering, 				
	characterize particles, particle distril	•			
Skills	Students are able to				
	 choose and design apparatuses and 			esired solids prop	erties of the product
	asses solids with respect to their bel	havior in solids proces	ssing steps		
	 document their work scientifically. 				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss scientifi	The students are able to discuss scientific topics orally with other students or scientific personal and to develop solutions for			levelop solutions for
	technical-scientific issues in a group.				
Autonomy	Students are able to analyze and solve questions regarding solid particles independently.				
Workland in House	Independent Study Time 110 Study Time	in Lastura 70			
		in Lecture 70			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
Course achievement	Yes None Written elaboration		te (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à	5-10 Seiten	
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): S	pecialisation Green Technolog	gies, Focus Water	r and Environmental
Following Curricula			,		
_	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Chemical and Bio	engineering: Con	npulsory
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Compulsory				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climat	te: Specialisation Wat	er Technologies: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	ompulsory			

Course L0434: Particle Technology I			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Description of particles and particle distributions Description of a separation process Description of a particle mixture Particle size reduction Agglomeration, particle size enlargement Storage and flow of bulk solids Basics of fluid/particle flows classifying processes Separation of particles from fluids Basic fluid mechanics of fluidized beds Pneumatic and hydraulic transport 		
Literature	Schubert, H.; Heidenreich, E.; Liepe, F.; Neeße, T.: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik. Deutscher Verlag für die Grundstoffindustrie,		
	Leipzig, 1990.		
	Stieß, M.: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik I und II. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1992.		

Course L0435: Particle Technology I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0440: Particle Technology I		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Sieving Bulk properties Size reduction Mixing Gas cyclone Blaine-test, filtration Sedimentation 	
Literature	Schubert, H.; Heidenreich, E.; Liepe, F.; Neeße, T.: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik. Deutscher Verlag für die Grundstoffindustrie, Leipzig, 1990. Stieß, M.: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik I und II. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1992.	

Engineering"						
Module M1969: Conce	eptual Process De	esign				
Courses						
litle				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Conceptual Process Design (L3217))			Lecture	2	3
Conceptual Process Design (L3218)	1			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Conceptual Process Design (L3219)	1			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Process engineering fur	ndamentals, in particu	lar unit operation	s in mechanical and thern	nal process engine	eering and chemic
Knowledge	reaction engineering					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succes	sfully, students have re	ached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to					
	classify and formulate	alobal balanco oquatio	ns and linear mate	orial balanco models for pro	cocc onginooring c	vetome
	- classify and formulate	giobai balance equatio	ns and inlear mate	erial balance models for pro	cess engineering s	systems
	- understand and apply	system concepts				
	- explain and apply strat	tegies for the synthesis	of reactors in the	synthesis of separation sys	tems	
	understand DINCH and	lucas				
	- understand PINCH ana	iyses				
	- specify static and dyna	amic methods of cost a	nd profitability cal	culation		
	- Specify static and dyna	amic methods of cost a	nd profitability cal	culation		
Skills	Students are enabled to	ı				
	- prepare mass and ene	rgy balances of proces	ses and calculate	the flows		
	- calculate mass flows in	n complex process engi	neering plants wit	h the aid of linear material	balance models	
	- solve balance equaliza	tion problems				
	- perform structured pro	ocess synthesis for reac	tors			
	- perform structured pro	ncess synthesis for sena	ration systems			
			nacion systems			
	- Carry out PINCH analys	ses				
	- make quantitative stat	ements about manufac	turing costs and t	he economic efficiency of p	roduction processe	es
Personal Competence						
•	Students are able to dev	velon solutions togethe	r in heterogeneou	s small groups		
boolar competence		coop solutions togethe	etc. ogeneou	s sman g. oaps		
Autonomy	Students are enabled to	acquire knowledge ind	ependently on the	e basis of further literature		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time	e 110, Study Time in Le	cture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus F	Form	Description			
		Subject theoretical	and			
		oractical work				
Evaninatia:		Midterm				
Examination Examination duration and						
examination duration and scale	TZU IIIII					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Sci	ence (German program	ı. 7 semester): Sne	ecialisation Chemical and B	ioengineering: Con	npulsory
Following Curricula				undation entermediation b		
3	Chemical and Bioproces			lsory		
	Engineering Science: Sp		•	•		
	-	ergy, Water, Climate: S		chnologies: Elective Compu	ılsory	
	Process Engineering: Co					

Course L3217: Conceptual Process Design				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Methods and tools			
	- Global balances, flowsheets of processes, balance compensation and data validation			
	Process synthesis			
	Structure of process engineering processes, decision levels in process development, reactor synthesis, synthesis of separation			
	processes, alternatives and selection criteria, energy integration			
	Cost accounting and project management			
	Manufacturing costs, investment costs, economic evaluation and fundamentals of project management			
Literature	E. Blass, Entwicklung verfahrenstechnischer Prozesse, Springer, 1997			
	K. Sattler, W. Kasper, Verfahrentechnische Anlagen, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 2000			
	W.D. Seider et al., Product and Process Design Principles, Wiley, 2016			
	R. Smith, Chemical Process Design and Integration, Wiley, 2016			
	G.H. Vogel, Verfahrensentwicklung, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 2002			

Course L3218: Conceptual Pr	ourse L3218: Conceptual Process Design				
Тур	Recitation Section (large)				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	2				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski				
Language	DE				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	See interlocking course				
Literature	See interlocking course				

Course L3219: Conceptual Process Design		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Specialization Bio Engineering

Module M0877: Funda	amentals in Molecular Biology			
Courses				
Title	7	Тур	Hrs/wk CP	
Genetics and Molecular Biology (L0		• •	1 1	
Genetics and Molecular Biology (L0	0886) L	ecture	2 2	
Molecular Biology Lab Course (L089	90) P	ractical Course	3 3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Johannes Gescher			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Lecture Biochemistry			
Knowledge	Lagtura Migrabiology			
	Lecture Microbiology			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successfully finishing this module students are able			
	to give an overview of the basic genetic processes in the ce	II		
	to explain basic molecularbiological methods			
	 to give an overview of -omics strategies to explain genetic differences between pro- and eukaryotes 			
	to explain genetic unferences between pro- and editaryotes			
Skills	Students are able to			
	consider safety measurements when working in the laborate	orv.		
	work sterile	л y		
	cultivate microorganisms aerobically			
	measure enzyme activity			
	identify microorganisms based and physiological assays and	ł 16S rRNA encodina gene segu	ences	
	 apply core knowledge of the lectures "Biochemistry" and "Microbiology" in laboratory experiments scientific poster design and presentation 			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	conduct laboratory experiments in teams			
	write protocols in teams			
	develop solutions for given problems			
	develop and distribute work assignments for given problems	5		
	 present and reflect their specific knowledge in discussions w 	vith fellow students and tutors		
	present and discuss their own scientific poster			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	search information for a given problem by themselves			
	prepare summaries of their search results for the team			
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement	1	Präsentation eines wissenschaf	tlichen Posters	
	practical work	aschadon chies wisselistildi	andren i Osters	
Fyamination	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the		ialisation Chemical and Ricondi	neering: Compulsory	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	iansation chemical and bidengi	meering. Compuisory	
i onowing curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engineeri	na: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Bio Engineering			
	oreen recrimologies. Energy, water, Climate. Specialisation blotec	iniologies. Liective Compulsory		

Course L0889: Genetics and	ourse L0889: Genetics and Molecular Biology				
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning				
Hrs/wk	1				
СР	1				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14				
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe				
Content	See interlocking course				
Literature	See interlocking course				

Course L0886: Genetics and	Molecular Biology		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher		
Language			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	- Organisation, structure and function of procaryotic DNA		
	- DNA replication, transcription, translation		
	- Regulation of gene expression		
	- Mechanisms of gene transfer, recombination, transposition		
	utatuion and DNA repair		
	IA cloning		
	A sequencing		
	lymerase chain reaction		
	nome sequencing, (meta)genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics		
Literature	Rolf Knippers, Molekulare Genetik , Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart		
	Munk, K. (ed.), Genetik , 2010, Thieme Verlag		
	John Ringo, Genetik kompakt , 2006, Elsevier GmbH, München		
	T. A. Brown, Gene und Genome , 2007, 3. Aufl., Spektrum Akademischer Verlag,		
	Jochen Graw, Genetik, Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg		

Course L0890: Molecular Biol	ogy Lab Course			
Тур	Practical Course			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
	Prof. Johannes Gescher			
Language				
	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	Widespread techniques of microbiological, biochemical and genetic approaches will be taught during this course.			
	Before the practical conduct of the experiments a colloquium takes place in which the students explain, reflect and discuss the			
	theoretical basics and their translation into practice.			
	The students write up a report for every experiment. They receive feedback to their level of scientific writing (citation methods,			
	labeling of graphs, etc.), so that they can improve their competence in this field over the course of the practical course.			
	Topics and Methods of the course include:			
	- Morphology and growth of different bacteria strains			
	- Measuring of microbial growth by turbidity			
	Preparation of several culture media			
	Strain identification by gram staining and analytical profile index (API test)			
	Genetic background identification by 16S rRNA analysis			
	- Microscopy			
	- BLAST analyses			
	- Colony PCR procedure			
	- Enzyme activity measurements and kinetics (Michaelis-Menten equation, Lineweaver-Burk plot)			
	- Enzymes as biocatalysts (exemplarily use of enzymes in detergents)			
	- Measurement of protein concentrations (Bradford protein assay)			
	- Qualitative and quantitative enzyme activity assay			
Literature	Brock Mikrobiologie / Brock Microbiology (Michael T. Madigan, John M. Martinko)			
	Mikrobiologisches Grundpraktikum (Steve K. Alexander, Dennis Strete)			

Engineering"				
Module M1765: Biopr	ocess Technology II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Bioprocess Technology II (L2896)		Lecture	2	4
Bioprocess Technology II (L2897)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Anna-Lena Heins			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Content of module "Biological and biochemical fund Content of module "Biopresses Technology !"	amentais"		
	Content of module "Bioprocess Technology I" Content of module "Fundamentals in Molecular Biology	ogy"		
	- Content of module Tundamentals in Molecular Blok	797		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successiumy, students have reached the r	ollowing learning results		
Ī	After successful completion of this module, students should	d be able		
Knowieuge	After successful completion of this module, students should	d be able		
	 explain the microbial, energetic and engineering pri 	nciples of biotechnological producti	ion processes,	
	assess substance transport effects in heterogeneous			
	classify and apply approaches to mathematical mod			
	explain the essential features of typical bioreactors	and select suitable bioreactors for	different biotech	nological production
	processes,	orosstors and consider them for his	nracaca ceala un	
	 understand and quantify transport phenomena in bi explain and design typical downstream processes for 		process scale-up	
	identify specific scientific problems and solutions for		ncesses	
	classify the legal framework for handling biological in		5003503	
Skills	After successful completion of this module, students should	d be able to		
	• to identify scientific questions or possible practical problems for concrete industrial applications (e.g. cultivation of			
	microorganisms and animal cells) and to formulate s			S
	evaluate heterogeneous processes with immobilized to assess the application of scale-up criteria for dif			
	given problems (e.g. microbial and cell culture proce		icesses and to ap	ply these criteria to
	to formulate questions for the analysis and optim		roduction process	es and appropriate
	solutions.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After completion of this module participants should be abl	e to debate technical questions in	small teams to er	nhance the ability to
	take position to their own opinions and increase their capa	city for teamwork.		
Autonomy	After completion of this module participants are able to ac	quire new sources of knowledge an	d apply their know	wledge to previously
	unknown issues and to present these.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio E	ngineering: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				
		·		

Course L2896: Bioprocess Te	chnology II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anna-Lena Heins, Prof. Andreas Liese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction: state-of-the-art and development trends of microbial and biocatalytic bioprocesses, introduction to the lecture
	 Medium design and optimization, sterilization mathematical description of material transport effects in heterogeneous reactions with immobilized enzymes, microorganisms or cells Basic concepts for mathematical models for bio-processes Bioreactors - concepts, design, control, operation, scale-up Downstream processing in biotechnological production processes Selected biotechnological production processes (e.g. antibiotics, amino acids, therapeutic antibodies) Repititorium
Literature	P. F. Stanbury, A. Whitaker, S. J. Hall, Principles of Fermentation Technology, 3 rd . Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2016. H. Chmiel, R. Takors, D. Weuster-Botz (Herausgeber): Bioprozeßtechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2018 R.H. Balz et al.: Manual of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, 3. edition, ASM Press, 2010 H.W. Blanch, D. Clark: Biochemical Engineering, Taylor & Francis, 1997 P. M. Doran: Bioprocess Engineering Principles, 2. edition, Academic Press, 2013 V.C. Hass, R. Pörtner: Praxis der Bioprozesstechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2011

_	Port 1 (1 - 5 - 1 - 7 - 7 - 10)
,,	
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Anna-Lena Heins, Prof. Andreas Liese
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction: state-of-the-art and development trends of microbial and biocatalytic bioprocesses, introduction to the lecture
	Medium design and optimization, sterilization
	Mass transport effects for immobilised enzymes, microorganisms and cells
	Bioreactors - design, scale-up
	Downstream processing in biotechnological production processes
	Selected biotechnological production processes (e.g. antibiotics, amino acids, therapeutic antibodies)
	The students present exercises and discuss them with their fellow students and faculty.
Literature	P. F. Stanbury, A. Whitaker, S. J. Hall, Principles of Fermentation Technology, 3 rd . Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2016.
	H. Chmiel, R. Takors, D. Weuster-Botz (Herausgeber): Bioprozeßtechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2018
	R.H. Balz et al.: Manual of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, 3. edition, ASM Press, 2010
	H.W. Blanch, D. Clark: Biochemical Engineering, Taylor & Francis, 1997
	P. M. Doran: Bioprocess Engineering Principles, 2. edition, Academic Press, 2013
	V.C. Hass, R. Pörtner: Praxis der Bioprozesstechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2011

Liigineering					
Module M1766: Adva	nced Practical Course in Bioe	ngineering			
Courses					
Title	anima anima (1.2000)	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Practical Course in Bioer		Practic	al Course	2	3
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous	Content of module "Biological and beginning to the content of module "Biological and beginning to the content of module "Biological".	oiochemical fundamentals"			
Knowledge	Content of module "Fundamentals i				
	Content of module "Bioprocess Tech	nnology I"			
	Content of module "Bioprocess Tech	hnology II"			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following lear	ning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module	e, students know			
	the relevant strategies for the designation	n and scale-up of a production	n plant for a mic	crobial processes (up-st	ream),
	the relevant features of typical bid	preactors for selection of sui	table bioreactor	s for different biotech	nological production
	processes,				
	 process strategies for fermentation 	processes,			
	 tools for the optimization of process 				
	the peculiarities and solution appro-	aches for different biotechnol	ogical production	n processes.	
Skills	After successful completion of this module	e, students should be able to			
	 explain and apply the relevant stra stream), 	ategies for the design and sc	ale-up of a prod	luction plant for a micr	obial processes (up
	 explain the relevant features of type processes, 	oical bioreactors and select s	uitable bioreacto	ors for different biotech	nological productior
	explain and select process strategie	es for fermentation processes	,		
	apply tools for the optimization of p	rocess strategies,			
	 to understand and describe the pec 	uliarities and solution approa	ches for differen	t biotechnological prod	uction processes.
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	After completion of this module participan	its should be able to debate t	echnical questio	ons in small teams to e	nhance the ability to
	take position to their own opinions and inc	rease their capacity for team	work.		
Autonomy	After completion of this module participan	ts are able to acquire new so	urces of knowled	lge and apply their kno	wledge to previously
	unknown issues and to present these.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in	Lecture 28			
Credit points	3				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Presentation and colloqium				
scale					
Assignment for the	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Bio Engineering: C	Compulsory		
Following Curricula					
	1				

Course L2898: Advanced Practical Course in Bioengineering		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Liese	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	In groups, the students plan a production plant for a microbial process (up-stream) using the "Bioprocess Trainer" software from Hass & Pörtner "Praxis der Bioprozesstechnik". The design of the production plant should combine two major topics: plant technology (bioreactors, type, power input, gassing, stirrer, scale-up, etc.) and processes strategy (process modes, feeding strategies, etc.). The results are presented in presentations on the current status of the work and a final presentation and summarized in a written elaboration.	
Literature	V.C. Hass, R. Pörtner: Praxis der Bioprozesstechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2011 H. Chmiel, R. Takors, D. Weuster-Botz (Herausgeber): Bioprozesstechnik, Springer Spektrum, 2018	

Module M1762: Mater	rial Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Material Engineering (L2894)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Marko Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Constanting to the state			
Knowledge	General and Inorganic Chemistry Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics			
	Friase Equilibria Thermodynamics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	A basic knowledge of materials science is necessary for module therefore focuses on ferrous materials, although of atomic structure, microstructure, phase transformatinecessary for materials selection and for the evaluation one-semester module. Students will also have basic knessential methods of materials testing and the corrosic knowledge of the main types of steel used in process error steels in practice in the context of time-temperature of students will be able to select suitable materials for the strength, ductility, toughness and fatigue strength and corrosion resistance. In addition to specifying strength mechanical properties, such as heat treatment processes.	n polymer materials and cera on, diffusion, state diagrams, n of corrosion and wear proc nowledge in the area of mec on processes that are very re ngineering and knowledge of it transformation diagrams (TTT are design of process plants a re taken into account. Stude th-increasing measures, stude	mics are also covered. A , and alloy formation, an esses, which students sl hanical properties of ma elevant in practice. In ad- the most important heat diagrams). Ind apparatus. Mechanica ents can also specify m	basic understanding nong other things, is nould acquire in this iterials including the dition, students gain treatment processes
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out results in groups an	d document them, provide a	ppropriate feedback and	handle feedback on
	their own performance constructively.			
Autonomy	Students are able to independently assess their level materials engineering. Students are also able to independently this to the context of the course, e.g. when selecting a result of the course of th	endently seek out information	from subject-specific pu	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme			npulsory
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch		•	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio		llsory	
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compul-	sory		

Course L2894: Material Engir	neering		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 Introduction Atomic structure and bonding Structure of solids Miller indices Imperfections in solids Texture Diffusion Mechanical properties Dislocations and strengthening mechanisms Phase transformations Phase diagrams, iron-carbon phase diagram Metallic materials Corrosion Polymeric materials Ceramic materials 		
Literature	 Bargel, HJ.; Schulze, G. (Hrsg.): Werkstoffkunde. Berlin u.a., Springer Vieweg, 2012. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 1. München u.a., Hanser, 2009. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 2. München u.a., Hanser, 2008. Callister, W. D.; Rethwisch, D. G.: Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik: eine Einführung, Übersetzungshrsg.: Scheffler, M., 1. Auflage, Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2013. Seidel, W. W., Hahn, F.: Werkstofftechnik. München u.a., Hanser, 2012. 		

Liigineeriiig				
Module M0608: Basic	s of Electrical Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0	290)	Lecture	3	4
Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0	292)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Kern			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of mathematics			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students can to draw and explain circuit diagra	ams for electric and electronic circuits with a	a small number	of components. They
	can describe the basic function of electric and			
	demonstrate the use of the standard methods for	r calculations.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse electric and elec	ctronic circuits with few components and to	calculate selec	ted quantities in the
	circuits. They apply the ususal methods of the el	ectrical engineering for this.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are enabled to collaborate in interdiscip	olinary teams with electrical engineering as a	common langua	ige
	With this, they are learning communication in	n a target-oriented communication style, a	re able to unde	erstand interfaces to
	neighboring engineering disciplines and learn ab	out commonalities but also limits in the differ	ent directions of	engineering.
Autonomy	Students are able independently to analyse elec-	tric and electronic circuits and to calculate se	lected quantities	in the circuits.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lec	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Subject theoretical a	andWährend des Semesters werden Haus	arbeiten in For	m von elektrischen
	practical work	Aufgaben vergeben, für die durch Sim	ulation eine Lö	sung entwickelt und
		nachgewiesen werden muss.		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	135 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Co			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production		sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul-	,		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	cs and Mobility: Specialisation II. Production	Management an	d Processes: Elective
	Compulsory	and Mahility Considiration II Traffic Division	and Costs	Floating Committee
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	s and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plannii	ng and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L0290: Basics of Electrical Engineering		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources, network analysis	
	AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power	
	Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer	
	Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier	
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309 Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122	
	"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren	

Course L0292: Basics of Elec	Course L0292: Basics of Electrical Engineering			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern, Weitere Mitarbeiter			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
	Excercises to the analysis of circuits and the calculation of electrical quantities th the topics: DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources, network analysis AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power Three phase AC: Characteristics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier			
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309 Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122 "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren			

Engineering				
Module M1498: Pract	ice of Process Engineering			
Courses				
Γitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Practice in Process Engineering (L2		Project Seminar	2	2
ectures for Pratice of Process Eng	ineering (L2272)	Seminar	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Irina Smirnova			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	eve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing this module the students ha	ve the ability to:		
	give an overview of a certain import	tant field on process and bioprocess engineering	a	
		different fields in process engineering.	3,	
	explain some working meaneds to	amerene neras in process engineering.		
Skills	After successfully completing this module	, students are able to		
	prepare a written summary of a pro	ocess engineering topic		
	to briefly present and discuss a top			
		typical process engineering and biotechnologica	I processes by means	of notes.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to			
	work out results in groups and docu	ument them,		
	 provide appropriate feedback and h 	nandle feedback on their own performance const	tructively.	
4				
Autonomy		progress of learning by themselves and to delib	erate their lack of K	nowleage in Process
	Engineering and Bioprocess Engineering.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in	n Lecture 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	1 DIN A4 page report to be handed out to	the person responsible for the module + presen	tation at the end of t	he semester
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory	y	
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: C	Compulsory		

Course L2271: Practice in Pro	ocess Engineering
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD V
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The following activities can be credited to students:
	 Internships in industry (e.g. also during the semester break) Completed practical projects with construction and workshop activities (basic internship) at institutes of the faculty Activities on experimental plants at institutes of the faculty Own project in the student workshop Small projects in the FabLab
Literature	

Course L2272: Lectures for P	Pratice of Process Engineering
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD V
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The following events can be credited as lectures:
	Ring-Lectures VT Colloquia Presentations of Master Thesises For further information please visit https://www.tuhh.de/verfahrenstechnik/lehre.html
Literature	

Linginieering	
Module M1770: Bioin	formatics
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Bioinformatics (L2899)	Seminar 2 3
Module Responsible	Prof. Johannes Gescher
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	Students should be familiar with the basics of molecular biology and genetics, and have knowledge of microbial cultivation.
Knowledge	In addition, prior knowledge of DNA sequencing technologies and the phylogenetic tree of life is advantageous. Also helpful is some experience with command line based computer input.
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	During the course, students gain knowledge of different application areas of DNA sequencing technologies, the potential in
	previously uncharacterized microbial metabolic pathways, how life forms differ in the metabolism of microbes, and the benefits in
Skills	the growth of microbial communities. By the end of the seminar, participants will be familiar with the basics of command line usage and the difficulties of dealing with
SKIIS	large data sets. Specifically, applications for analyzing sequencing data will be practiced, as well as interpretation for
	characterizing microbial systems.
	Topics covered in the course:
	- Genome sequencing on a MinION
	- De novo genome assembly
	- Metagenome analyses
	- Functional and taxonomic annotation of gene sequences
	- Construction of phylogenetic trees
	- Representation of metabolic pathways
	- Genome mining
	- Protein structure analyses
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	
	chosen for communication in the group.
Autonomy	Students will be able to summarize their findings from the completed subtasks in a report.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Credit points	3
Course achievement	
	Subject theoretical and practical work
Examination duration and scale	Presentation and colloqium
Assignment for the	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory
3	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compulsory
<u> </u>	

Course L2899: Bioinformatics	ourse L2899: Bioinformatics		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Methods to assess DNA sequencingdata, including:		
	 Genome sequencing on a MinION De novo genome assembly Metagenome analyses Functional and taxonomic annotation of gene sequences Construction of phylogenetic trees Representation of metabolic pathways Genome mining Protein structure analyses 		
Literature	Relevante Literatur wird im Kurs zur Verfügung gestellt.		

Module M0829: Foun	dations of Management			
Courses				
litle little		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3
exercise Introduction to Managem	ent (Exercise) (L0882)	Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Lüthje			
Admission Requirements				
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	,			
	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and a	iso to investment and Controlling. In part	icular they are al	ole to
	explain the differences between Economics	and Management and the sub-discip	lines in Manage	ement and to nar
	important definitions from the field of Manage	ment		
	explain the most important aspects of and go	oals in Management and name the mos	t important aspe	cts of entreprneur
	projects			
	 describe and explain basic business function 	ns as production, procurement and s	ourcing, supply	chain manageme
	organization and human ressource manageme	nt, information management, innovation	management ar	nd marketing
	explain the relevance of planning and deci		tions under mul	tiple objectives a
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods			
	state basics from accounting and costing and	selected controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with res	pect to different criteria (organization, ol	ojectives, strateg	ies etc.) and to ca
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particu			
	analyse Management goals and structure ther			
	analyse organisational and staff structures of a staff structures.			
	apply methods for decision making under multiple objectives, under uncertainty and under risk			
	analyse production and procurement systems			
	 analyse and apply basic methods of marketing select and apply basic methods from mathematics 			
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing			
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing	and controlling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work successfully in a team of students			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to a	n entrepreneurship project and write a co	oherent report or	the project
	to communicate appropriately and	. entroprenduounp project and mile a co	marane rapare an	rane project
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow study	ents.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team them	selves		
	to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Credit points		, •		
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and		test (90 minutes)		
scale		test (90 minutes)		
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mostor), Cara Qualification, Compulsor,		
Following Curricula				
r onouning curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		Isorv	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	·	-	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation		ory	
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		3	
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	V		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: C			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special		sorv	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special		-	ompulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special			pui30i y
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special			
	Green recrimologies, Energy, water, Climate: Special	isacion water recimologies: Elective Con	ipuisoi y	

Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomechanics: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christian Thies, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Kathrin Fischer,
	Prof. Moritz Göldner, Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Tim Schweisfurth, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	 Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management Important definitions from Management, Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc. Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies important organizational structures basics of human ressource management Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing
Literature	Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008
Literature	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.

	duction to Management (Exercise)
	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In this exercise, students develop the knowledge and skills to understand what it means to turn an idea for a new product or service into a real business idea and to start a start-up. The students work together in weekly group exercises and develop a business idea in teams of up to five people. Finally, they present their developed business ideas in the form of a final presentation and a corresponding pitch deck.
	Why this course is essential: Many students develop ideas for new products or services during their studies. This exercise provides them with the tools and basic knowledge to turn these ideas into reality. In the process, students learn to work creatively, structured, and in teams.
	Content: In ten weekly group exercises, students work out a business idea based on the following key questions: 1. How do you generate a relevant and viable business idea? 2. How do you develop a business model from a business idea? 3. How do you assess the market and potential customers for a specific product or service? 4. How do you develop a sales and distribution strategy? 5. How can you convince investors of a business idea and a business model to secure financing? What you will learn and get: At the end of this exercise, you will have gained an overview of what it means to start a start-up and the necessary steps to do so. Furthermore, you will have learned to transform your theoretical knowledge into practical business ideas and business models. In
Literature	the process, you will have gained skills regarding teamwork. Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

ents (L2865)	Ton		
	Ŧ		
	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	Lecture	2	3
Prof. Anna-Lena Heins			
None			
1. Experience in the general operation	of industrial chemical and bioprocesses		
2. Knowledge of biological relationship	s and substance groups		
3. Experience with the handling of haze	ardous substances, which has been acquired in la	aboratory experiments	
After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
After successfully participating in the c	course "Regulatory Aspects of Biological Agents",	students can	
- explain the legal framework for bioter	chnological and chemical work,		
	erman Chemicals Act, Hazardous Substances Or	dinance, Genetic Engine	ering Act Stem Ce
Act, and Embryo Protection Act,			
- Assign genetic engineering work and	equipment in biotechnological genetic laboratori	ies according to the secu	ırity level,
		uidelines as well as inter	national regulatior
Students will be able to evaluate biote framework.	echnological work with not modified and genetic	cally modified organisms	s based on the leg
Students are prepared for the independent	dent assessment of legal issues, especially in the	e biotechnological field.	
Students will be able to responsibly ali assessing the legal situation.	gn and perform their own work with knowledge o	of the legal situation and	assist colleagues i
Independent Study Time 62, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 28		
3			
None			
Written exam			
90 min			
Chamical and Ripprocess Engineering	Specialisation Rio Engineering: Elective Computer	sony	
, , , , ,		•	
	2. Knowledge of biological relationship 3. Experience with the handling of haz After taking part successfully, students After successfully participating in the oral content of the conten	None 1. Experience in the general operation of industrial chemical and bioprocesses 2. Knowledge of biological relationships and substance groups 3. Experience with the handling of hazardous substances, which has been acquired in I After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results After successfully participating in the course "Regulatory Aspects of Biological Agents", - explain the legal framework for biotechnological and chemical work, - Illustrate excerpts from e.g. the Act on the Implementation of Measures of Occupa Ordinance, Infection Protection Act, German Chemicals Act, Hazardous Substances Or Act, and Embryo Protection Act, - Assign genetic engineering work and equipment in biotechnological genetic laborator - Assign current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) with reference to the EU-GMP guand guidelines for biopharmaceuticals (ICH guidelines). Students will be able to evaluate biotechnological work with not modified and genetic framework. Students will be able to responsibly align and perform their own work with knowledge of assessing the legal situation. Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 3 None Written exam 90 min Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engineering: Elective Compuls	None 1. Experience in the general operation of industrial chemical and bioprocesses 2. Knowledge of biological relationships and substance groups 3. Experience with the handling of hazardous substances, which has been acquired in laboratory experiments After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results After successfully participating in the course "Regulatory Aspects of Biological Agents", students can - explain the legal framework for biotechnological and chemical work, - Illustrate excerpts from e.g. the Act on the Implementation of Measures of Occupational Safety and Healt Ordinance, Infection Protection Act, German Chemicals Act, Hazardous Substances Ordinance, Genetic Engine Act, and Embryo Protection Act, - Assign genetic engineering work and equipment in biotechnological genetic laboratories according to the sect - Assign current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) with reference to the EU-GMP guidelines as well as inter and guidelines for biopharmaceuticals (ICH guidelines). Students will be able to evaluate biotechnological work with not modified and genetically modified organisms framework. Students will be able to responsibly align and perform their own work with knowledge of the legal situation and assessing the legal situation. Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 3 None Written exam

Course L2865: Regulatory as	pects of biological agents
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Johannes Möller
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture deals with the legal framework of biotechnological and chemical work. On the basis of the acts and ordinacesto be considered (e.g. Occupational Health and Safety Act, Biological Substances Ordinance, Genetic Engineering Act, etc.), the legal frameworks are explained. In addition, requirements for safety classifications of genetic engineering work and the equipment of laboratories for genetic engineering work genetic are presented. Furthermore, national and international requirements for drug production with industrial reference are discussed.
Literature	Die zum Zeitpunkt der Vorlesung gültigen Gesetze werden in der Vorlesung dargestellt und bekanntgegeben.

Specialization Chemical Engineering

Title Typ Hrs/wk CP For Strict (12740) Lecture 1 1 1 Remervable Energies (12740) Lecture 2 2 2 Remervable Energies (12742) Rectation Section (large) 1 1 1 Remervable Energies (12742) Rectation Section (large) 1 1 1 Remervable Energies (12742) Rectation Section (large) 1 1 1 Remervable Energies (12742) Rectation Section (large) 1 1 1 Remervable Energies (12743) Rectation Section (large) 1 2 2 Modular Responsible Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt Recommended Previous Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous American Section (large) Recommended Previous American Section Section (large) Recommended Previous Recommended Recommended Recommended Previous Recommended Recommended Recommended Previous Recommended Recommen	Module M1715: Renev	wable Energies			
Title 13143 Lecture 1	Courses				
Receive the Energies I (12740) Renewable Energies I (12741) Renewable Ener			T	Han foods	CD
Renewable Energies I (12740) Renewable Energies I (12742) Renewable Energies I (12742) Renewable Energies I (12742) Renewable Energies I (12742) Recitation Section (large) 1 1 Recture 2 2 2 Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Income Recommended Previous Income Recommended Previous Income Responsible After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge Will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy superency distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain the issues that arise in these systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Skills Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemics and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specimanner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic at ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Guerse achievement Examination duration and Written exam					
Renewable Energies 1 (12741) Renewable Energi					
Module Responsible Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt Module Responsible Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt Admission Requirements None	=				
Module Responsible Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of this module, students will be able to provide an overview of characteristics of renewable energy systems. The will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy sught energy distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain it environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemic and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Sudents are able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam Written exam Sudon			-		
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Recommended Previous Knowledge Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of this module, students will be able to provide an overview of characteristics of renewable energy systems. The will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supplemently distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain in environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemic and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and Social Course achievement Social Course a		Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of this module, students will be able to provide an overview of characteristics of renewable energy systems. The will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supplementry distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain in environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemicand also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic account context of the properties of t					
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of this module, students will be able to provide an overview of characteristics of renewable energy systems. The will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supplementry distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain in environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemicand also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic account context of the properties of t	Recommended Previous	none			
Professional Competence Knowledge Upon completion of this module, students will be able to provide an overview of characteristics of renewable energy systems. The will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supplemently distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemica and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and	Knowledge				
Workload in Hours Will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supe energy distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Skills Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemics and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Students and Written exam Examination duration and Standard on Hours Witten exam	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
Workload in Hours Will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supe energy distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Skills Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemics and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Students and Written exam Examination duration and Standard on Hours Witten exam	Professional Competence		-		
will be able to explain the issues that arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able to explain knowledge of energy supprenergy distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemically and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specimanner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and 180 min scale		Upon completion of this module, students will be able to pr	ovide an overview of characteris	tics of renewable e	neray systems. They
energy distribution and energy trading in this context, taking into account contexts bordering on specific disciplines. The stude can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain the environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemicand also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and 180 min Examination duration and 180 min	,cuge				
can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy systems and take a critical stand on it. Furthermore, they can explain a environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemical and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specimanner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and 180 min					
environmental impact of using renewable energy systems and have an overview of the economic classification of the respect options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable ene systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemica and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					•
options. Skills Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable ene systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemica and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination Examination duration and scale					
Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemical and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specimanner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemic and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spec manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-spect manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam 180 min	Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining of	energy demand or energy supply	to different types	of renewable energy
manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy sys	ems technically, ecologically ar	nd economically as	well as systemically
Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		and also design them under certain given conditions. They	are able to select the regulation	s necessary for this	in a subject-specific
respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a	problem.		
respective context. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		Students are able to exally explain issues from the subject	area and approaches to dealing	a with those and to	classify them in the
Personal Competence Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic a ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination duration and 180 min Scale			area and approaches to dealing	g with them and to	classify them in the
Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic as ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		respective context.			
ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective. **Autonomy** Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues **Workload in Hours** Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 **Credit points** 6 **Course achievement** None **Examination** Written exam **Examination duration and scale** 180 min	Personal Competence				
Autonomy Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale	Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alterna	tives and ultimately evaluate th	nem based on tech	nical, economic and
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspecti	ve.		
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale	Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources abou	t the field, acquire knowledge a	nd transform it to a	ddress new issues.
Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale		,			
Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination duration and scale	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale					
Examination duration and scale	Course achievement	None			
scale	Examination	Written exam			
	Examination duration and	180 min			
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program. 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies: Compulsory	scale				
	Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	r): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	_		•		
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory					
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	and Environment: Elective Comp	oulsory	
Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Compulsory			·	-	
Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			. ,		

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED) Overview of today's alternative fuels Biodiesel / HEFA
	o Bionethane
	o Other fuels • Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels • Electromobility
	o with battery o with hydrogen fuel cell
	 Markets and market developments CO2 analyses of the various options per application area Global megatrends and future challenges Developments in vehicle and drive technologies Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2742: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste, (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils. Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Madala M0730: Canad						
Module M0729: Const	truction and App	aratus Engi	neering			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Construction and Apparatus Engine	eering (L0617)			Lecture	2	3
Construction and Apparatus Engine	eering (L0619)			Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Marko Hoffmann					
Admission Requirements						
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of	f Technical Drawir	ng			
Knowledge	Engineering Me					
	Engineering Me	chanics II (Elastost	catics)			
	Measurement T	echnology for Che	mical and Bioprocess E	Engineerin		
	Basic internship					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	ssfully, students h	nave reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge		produce an every	iow of the important h	acic materials in engineering	applications with	oriority on apparatus
	and plant engin		lew of the important b	asic materials in engineering	applications with [oriority on apparatus
			entals of design, stren	gth of material calculation a	and material selec	tion for elements of
	process equipm		3 ,	3		
	Students can re	produce basic prir	nciples of connecting a	nd combining elements of ap	paratuses.	
	• Students have	basic knowledge	in the following area	as: haft-hub connections, be	earings, screwed	connections, welded
	connections and	l sealings				
Skills						
			interpret complex tech			
			wall thickness of simp			
			olted flange connection esign shell-and-tube h			
			9			
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
,		ole to work togeth	ner in basic groups or	subject related tasks and s	small design studi	es and present their
	results.					
Autonomy	Students are ca	apable to self-relia	antly gather informati	on from subject related, pro	ofessional publicati	ions and relate that
		•		g of technical drawings or ch	•	
	process equipm	ent.				
	They work on	their homework b	y their own and get	feedback in their particular	basis group to e	valuate their actual
	knowledge.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tin	ne 124, Study Tim	e in Lecture 56			
Credit points						
Course achievement	_	Form	Description			
	No 5 %	Excercises				
Examination						
Examination duration and	120 min					
scale						
				Engineering: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Orientation Studies: Co Process Engineering: C					
L		o.c quanneacioii.	ээтграгэог у			

se L0617: Construction	and Apparatus Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction and terminology Basic materials for process engineering Examples of apparatuses and their elements Construction conforming to standards of technical drawings and flow diagram Perspective illustration of pipe systems and apparatus elements Boiler formula Stresses and strains of thick-walled cylindrical shells Wall thickness calculations of thin-walled cylindrical shells applying mechanical strength criterion and equivalent stresses System flange-bolt-gasket, sealings Shaft-hub connections Bearings Screwed connections Welded connections Heat exchangers
Literature	 Bargel, HJ.; Schulze, G. (Hrsg.): Werkstoffkunde. Berlin u.a., Springer Vieweg, 2012. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 1. München u.a., Hanser, 2009. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 2. München u.a., Hanser, 2008. Callister, W. D.; Rethwisch, D. G.: Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik: eine Einführung, Übersetzungshrsg. Scheffler, M., 1. Auflage, Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2013. Klapp, E.: Apparate- und Anlagentechnik, Springer, Berlin, 2002. Tietze, W.: Taschenbuch Dichtungstechnik, Vulkan, Essen, 2005. Titze, H., Wilke, HP.: Elemente des Apparatebaus, Springer, Berlin, 1992. Schwaigerer, S., Mühlenbeck, G.: Festigkeitsberechnung im Dampfkessel-, Behälter- und Rohrleitungsbau, Springer, Berlin 1997. Seidel, W. W.,Hahn, F.: Werkstofftechnik. München u.a., Hanser, 2012. Wagner, W.: Festigkeitsberechnungen im Apparate- und Rohrleitungsbau, Würzburg, Vogel, 2007. Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D.; Voßiek, J.: Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente, Wiesbaden, Springer Vieweg, 22. Auflage 2015.

Course L0619: Construction	and Apparatus Engineering
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction and terminology Basic materials for process engineering Examples of apparatuses and their elements Construction conforming to standards of technical drawings and flow diagram Perspective illustration of pipe systems and apparatus elements Boiler formula Stresses and strains of thick-walled cylindrical shells Wall thickness calculations of thin-walled cylindrical shells applying mechanical strength criterion and equivalent stresses System flange-bolt-gasket, sealings Shaft-hub connections Bearings Screwed connections Welded connections Heat exchangers
Literature	 Bargel, HJ.; Schulze, G. (Hrsg.): Werkstoffkunde. Berlin u.a., Springer Vieweg, 2012. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 1. München u.a., Hanser, 2009. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 2. München u.a., Hanser, 2008. Callister, W. D.; Rethwisch, D. G.: Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik: eine Einführung, Übersetzungshrsg.: Scheffler, M., 1. Auflage, Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2013. Klapp, E.: Apparate- und Anlagentechnik, Springer, Berlin, 2002. Tietze, W.: Taschenbuch Dichtungstechnik, Vulkan, Essen, 2005. Titze, H., Wilke, HP.: Elemente des Apparatebaus, Springer, Berlin, 1992. Schwaigerer, S., Mühlenbeck, G.: Festigkeitsberechnung im Dampfkessel-, Behälter- und Rohrleitungsbau, Springer, Berlin, 1997. Seidel, W. W.,Hahn, F.: Werkstofftechnik. München u.a., Hanser, 2012. Wagner, W.: Festigkeitsberechnungen im Apparate- und Rohrleitungsbau, Würzburg, Vogel, 2007. Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D.; Voßiek, J.: Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente, Wiesbaden, Springer Vieweg, 22. Auflage, 2015.

Module M1762: Mater	ial Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Material Engineering (L2894)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Marko Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	General and Inorganic Chemistry			
Knowledge	Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics			
	4			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	A basic knowledge of materials science is necessary		• •	
	module therefore focuses on ferrous materials, altho			-
	of atomic structure, microstructure, phase transform			-
	necessary for materials selection and for the evalu- one-semester module. Students will also have basi	•		·
	essential methods of materials testing and the corr	•		-
	knowledge of the main types of steel used in proces		·	-
	of steels in practice in the context of time-temperatu		•	
Skills	Students will be able to select suitable materials for the design of process plants and apparatus. Mechanical properties such as strength, ductility, toughness and fatigue strength are taken into account. Students can also specify measures to increase			
	corrosion resistance. In addition to specifying stre mechanical properties, such as heat treatment proce		ents may select other i	neasures to mounty
	meenamen properties, sach as neat treatment proces			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out results in groups	and document them, provide ap	propriate feedback and	handle feedback on
	their own performance constructively.			
Autonomy	Students are able to independently assess their le	vel of learning and reflect on the	eir weaknesses and stre	ngths in the field of
	materials engineering. Students are also able to ind	lependently seek out information	from subject-specific pu	blications and relate
	this to the context of the course, e.g. when selecting	a material for a process engineer	ing apparatus.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 2	28		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Chemical a	and Bioengineering: Com	npulsory
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation	Chemical Engineering: Compulso	ry	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation		sory	
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory		

Course L2894: Material Engir	neering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Marko Hoffmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction Atomic structure and bonding Structure of solids Miller indices Imperfections in solids Texture Diffusion Mechanical properties Dislocations and strengthening mechanisms Phase transformations Phase diagrams, iron-carbon phase diagram Metallic materials Corrosion Polymeric materials Ceramic materials
Literature	 Bargel, HJ.; Schulze, G. (Hrsg.): Werkstoffkunde. Berlin u.a., Springer Vieweg, 2012. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 1. München u.a., Hanser, 2009. Bergmann, W.: Werkstofftechnik 2. München u.a., Hanser, 2008. Callister, W. D.; Rethwisch, D. G.: Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik: eine Einführung, Übersetzungshrsg.: Scheffler, M., 1. Auflage, Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2013. Seidel, W. W., Hahn, F.: Werkstofftechnik. München u.a., Hanser, 2012.

Liigineeriiig				
Module M0608: Basic	s of Electrical Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0	290)	Lecture	3	4
Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0	292)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Kern			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of mathematics			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students can to draw and explain circuit diagra	ams for electric and electronic circuits with a	a small number	of components. They
	can describe the basic function of electric and			
	demonstrate the use of the standard methods for	r calculations.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse electric and elec	ctronic circuits with few components and to	calculate selec	ted quantities in the
	circuits. They apply the ususal methods of the el	ectrical engineering for this.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are enabled to collaborate in interdiscip	olinary teams with electrical engineering as a	common langua	ige
	With this, they are learning communication in	n a target-oriented communication style, a	re able to unde	erstand interfaces to
	neighboring engineering disciplines and learn ab	out commonalities but also limits in the differ	ent directions of	engineering.
Autonomy	Students are able independently to analyse elec-	tric and electronic circuits and to calculate se	lected quantities	in the circuits.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lec	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Subject theoretical a	andWährend des Semesters werden Haus	arbeiten in For	m von elektrischen
	practical work	Aufgaben vergeben, für die durch Sim	ulation eine Lö	sung entwickelt und
		nachgewiesen werden muss.		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	135 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Co			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production		sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul-	,		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	cs and Mobility: Specialisation II. Production	Management an	d Processes: Elective
	Compulsory	and Mahility Considiration II Traffic Division	and Costs	Floating Committee
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	s and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plannii	ng and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L0290: Basics of Electrical Engineering			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources, network analysis		
	AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power		
	Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer		
	Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier		
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309 Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122		
	"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren		

Course L0292: Basics of Elec	trical Engineering
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern, Weitere Mitarbeiter
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Excercises to the analysis of circuits and the calculation of electrical quantities th the topics:
	DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources, network analysis AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power Three phase AC: Characteristics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309 Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122 "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren

Module M1498: Pract	ice of Process Engineering				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Practice in Process Engineering (L2		Project Seminar	2	2	
Lectures for Pratice of Process Eng	_	Seminar	1	1	
Module Responsible Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge	none				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence	Their taking part successiony, students have	reached the following learning results			
•	After passing this module the students have	the ability to:			
Miowicage	Arter passing this module the students have	. the ability to:			
	give an overview of a certain importal	nt field on process and bioprocess engineering	,		
	 explain some working methods for dif 	fferent fields in process engineering.			
Skille	After successfully completing this module, si	tudents are able to			
Skiiis	Arter successionly completing this module, s	tudents are able to			
	 prepare a written summary of a proce 	prepare a written summary of a process engineering topic			
	 to briefly present and discuss a topic 	to briefly present and discuss a topic in a short presentation			
	 to roughly describe independently type 	pical process engineering and biotechnological	processes by means	of notes.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to				
	work out results in groups and docum				
	provide appropriate feedback and har	ndle feedback on their own performance const	ructively.		
Autonomy	The students are able to estimate their pro	ogress of learning by themselves and to delib	erate their lack of k	nowledge in Proce	
	Engineering and Bioprocess Engineering.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in L	active 42			
Credit points	, , , ,	Lecture 42			
Course achievement					
	Subject theoretical and practical work				
	,	e person responsible for the module + present	tation at the end of t	ha samastar	
examination duration and scale	1 Div A4 page report to be named out to th	re person responsible for the module + present	tation at the end of t	ne semester	
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: I	Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula		elective Compuisory ialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory		
i onowing curricula	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compilsory	-		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Con				

Course I 2271: Drastice in Dr	Engineering
Course L2271: Practice in Pro	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD V
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The following activities can be credited to students:
	 Internships in industry (e.g. also during the semester break) Completed practical projects with construction and workshop activities (basic internship) at institutes of the faculty Activities on experimental plants at institutes of the faculty Own project in the student workshop Small projects in the FabLab
Literature	

Course L2272: Lectures for P	Pratice of Process Engineering
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD V
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The following events can be credited as lectures:
	Ring-Lectures VT Colloquia Presentations of Master Thesises For further information please visit https://www.tuhh.de/verfahrenstechnik/lehre.html
Literature	

	Linginicering				
Trued mentals for Chemical States (1 2895) Incommendate of Chemical Responsible for Chemical Re	Module M1768: Funda	amentals of Chemical Kinetics			
Incommensate of Chemical Excessor (12895) Modula Responsible mrt. Ralimond Hom. Admission Requirements Total Ralimond Home Total Ral	Courses				
Notube Reposable Previous Recommended Previous From Indianation Requirements Recommended Previous From Indianation and balancing of chemical reaction equations Laudic Recommended Previous From Indianation and balancing of chemical reaction equations Laudic Recommended Previous From Indianation and balancing of chemical reaction equations Laudic Recommended Previous Laudic Recommended Previous Laudic Recommended Previous Laudic Recommended of Static Recommender of Recommender of Static Recommender of Static Recommender of Re	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible Nor. Falament Horn None Recommended Previous Knowledge Sack Involvedge of stockhometry Sack Involvedge Sack Involvedge of stockhometry Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female thermophyramics, in particular chemical equilibrium Sack Involvedge of the female chemical reactions (analytical partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stress particular chemical reactions, integrating texture) Sack Involvedge of the female chemical reactions (analytical particular fractions) Sack Involvedge of the female chemical reactions, integrating factor, numerically Sack Involvedge of the female chemical reactions, integrating factor, and can explain the action on various time scales and can explain the particular fractions on various time scales and can explain the action of the female chemical reactions in the particular department of the female chemical reactions and can explain the action of the female chemical reactions and can explain the action in the particular chemical reactions and can explain the action integrate alliferential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically Sack Involvedge of the female chemical particular pa	Fundamentals of Chemical Kinetics	(L2895)	Lecture	1	2
Administrant Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge - formulation and balancing of chemical reaction equations - basic knowledge of stack-inometry - basic knowledge of chemical reaction equations - basic knowledge of chemical reaction engineering (plug flow reactor, seath reactor, continuously stirred tank reactor) - formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, formulation and solution) of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, formulation and solution) - formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, formulation) - formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, formulation) - formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical) (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, formulation) - formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical) (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, reaction reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction recordinate, reaction metry, elementary step, reaction reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction reversible and integrate reactions, rate orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction recordinate, rate orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction recordinate, rate orders, rate constant, activation with the structure order activation in	Fundamentals of Chemical Kinetics	(L3433)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Recommended Previous Bissic Knowledge Bissic Knowledge of stockionmetry Bissic Knowledge of stockionmetry Bissic Knowledge of rehemical terredoynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium Bissic Knowledge of rehemical terredoynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium Bissic Knowledge of rehemical terredoxion generative, pressure, measurement of concentrations) Basic Knowledge of resourcement technology (temperature, pressure, measurement of concentrations) Formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, all informations) Formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, all informations) Formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, all informations) Formulation and solutions (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, all informations) Formulation and integration and integrate determining step, hardward (analytical (partial fractions), rate or change of species mole numbers, reversible and inverserible reactions, reaction orders, rate contast, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, hardward equalibrium reactions (analytical particular) Formulation reactions which is measure the kinetics of chemical reactions and equalibrium reactions where we have a source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions Formulation reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students Formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis students Formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis of the reactions Formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction	Module Responsible	Prof. Raimund Horn			
Formulation and balancing of chemical reaction equations basic knowledge of shemical thermodynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium basic knowledge of chemical thermodynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium basic knowledge of chemical reaction engineering (plug flow reactor, batch reactor, continuously stirred tank reactor) formulation and solutions of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness etc.)) Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge **Comment of the students** **Comment of the studen	Admission Requirements	None			
basic knowledge of stockinometry basic knowledge of chemical thremodynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium basic knowledge of chemical thremodynamics, in particular chemical reaction, pressure, measurement of concentrations) thromulation and solution of ordinary differential equations, canalystical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness ext.c.) Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge Students a can explain basic concepts of chemical sharlers; rate or a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arrhenize aquation, etc.) I know about perimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions how the power of the parallel in the state of the reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions in know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills students students can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction path analysis and reaction path analysis of the reactions mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formation of the deture and a date to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. ouring small group exe	Recommended Previous				
basic knowledge of hemical thermodynamics, in particular chemical equilibrium basic knowledge of measurement technology (Represature, pressure, measurement of concentrations) basic knowledge of chemical reaction engineering gloug flow reactor, batch reactor, continuously stirred tank reactor) formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness etc.) Foliasional Competence Knowledge Students - can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, everestible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arrhenius equation, etc.) - know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work. - can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel, consecutive and equilibrium reactions how they work. - can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel, consecutive and equilibrium reactions is know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work. - know about excens that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students - know about excens that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students - know about excens that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students - can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions. - can plain and perform kinetic measurements - can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) - formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed rea	Knowledge		reaction equations		
basic knowledge of measurement technology (temperature, pressure, measurement of concentrations) basic knowledge of hemical reaction engineering by glot we reactor, shart mactor, continuously stirred tank reactor) formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness etc.)) For fessional Competence Knowledge **Students** **Can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions; reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction conditions, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arthenius equation, etc.) **Enow about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work **Can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions is know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzer fractions **Enow about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times is known the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzer fractions are compared to the reactions in the reactions is known than scale and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically **Can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reaction and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions **Can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) **Formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis or formulate reaction metworks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis or formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis or are als		· ·			
basic knowledge of chemical reaction engineering (plug flow reactor, batch reactor, continuously stirred tank reactor) formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness etc.) Professional Competence Knowledge **Can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arrhenius equation, etc.) **know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work **can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of shretic analysis and the method of half-life times **know about the differential and integral method of shretic analysis and the method of half-life times **know about the differential and integral method of shretic analysis and the method of half-life times **know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically **can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions of the reactions of the reactions **can plan and perform kinetic measurements **can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) **con mulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Himshelwood Huge Watson **Personal Competence** **Personal Competence** **The students are able to over together information from subject related, professi					
# formulation and solution of ordinary differential equations (analytical (partial fractions, integrating factor), numerical (solver, stiffness etc.) ### Faking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results #### Professional Competence #### Knowledge #### Students #### Can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arthenius equation, etc.) ##### Explain the profession of the profession of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions in the sound should be a be about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about reactions a know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations ###################################					Liver Constant
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence Knowledge **Convisional Competence Knowledge** **The students **Autonomy The students **Autonomy The students are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions and relate that information to the context of the lecture and **able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g., during amall groups exercises) **are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and **able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g., during amall groups excrises) **are able to work out solutions for exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with this literature					
Professional Competence Knowledge tudents • can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arrhenius equation, etc.) • know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work • can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions • know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times • know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions • know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically • can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions • can plan and perform kinetic measurements • can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) • formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis • formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson **Personal Competence** **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** **Personal Competence** **Autonomy** The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in Engl			merentiai equations (analyticai (partiai fractions,	, integrating facto	r), numericai (soiver,
Consideration Controlled Students Control	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
can explain basic concepts of chemical kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate of change of species mole numbers, reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Arrenius equation, etc.) know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously scalayzed reactions know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Skills** **Lone integrate sink: and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions **can jalan and perform kinetic measurements* **can jalan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) **formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis **formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson **Personal Competence** **Social Competence** **Social Competence** **Social Competence** **John Competence** **Autonomy** The students are able to the search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, **each further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, **evork on their exercises by	Professional Competence				
reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step. Arrhenius equation, etc.) know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about reactions stant oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills Skills Skills students can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic measurements can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Workload in Hours Credit points Credit points	Knowledge	students			
reversible and irreversible reactions, reaction orders, rate constant, activation energy, elementary step, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step. Arrhenius equation, etc.) know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about reactions stant oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills Skills Skills students can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic measurements can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Workload in Hours Credit points Credit points		• can explain basis consents of shemi	cal kinetics (rate of a chemical reaction, rate	of change of spe	ocios molo numbors
coordinate, reaction mechanism, rate determining step, Armenius equation, etc.) know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions in know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills Skills students can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Workload in Hours care in their exercises by their own and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to expand their knowledge with this					
Know about experimental methods to measure the kinetics of chemical reactions on various time scales and can explain how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills				energy, elemen	itary step, reaction
how they work can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills Skills Skudents can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactions and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Find the Lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Workload in Hours Course achievement None Examination Examination duration and scales Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory				various time sc	ales and can explain
can recognize and sketch concentration time profiles of parallel., consecutive- and equilibrium reactions know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g., during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Workload in Hours Workload in Hours Course achievement None Examination Examination Examination Given the integral methods and better analytically or numerically or numerically Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		'	medsure the kinetics of chemical reactions of	r various entre se	ares and earr explain
know about the differential and integral method of kinetic analysis and the method of half-life times know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills		,	on time profiles of parallel-, consecutive- and equ	uilibrium reactions	5
know the mathematical shape of rate laws of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations Skills		-			
know about reactions that oscillate in time and space and can explain the origin of these oscillations students					
can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g., during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points Cred		·		se oscillations	
can formulate and integrate differential rate laws of chemical reactions either analytically or numerically can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g., during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points Cred					
can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Examination and So min Examination duration and So min Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Skills	students			
can integrate sink- and source terms of chemical species in models of chemical reactors and couple them with the kinetics of the reactions can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic measurements can plan and perform kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Examination and So min Examination duration and So min Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		can formulate and integrate differential	al rate laws of chemical reactions either analytic	allv or numericall	v
of the reactions		-			
can analyze measured kinetic data and determine kinetic parameters (reaction orders, pre-exponential factors, activation energies) formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam 60 min Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		-			
energies) • formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis • formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement Written exam Fixamination and Scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		can plan and perform kinetic measure	ments		
energies) • formulate reaction networks and simplify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and reaction path analysis • formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement Written exam Fixamination and Scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		· · ·		rs, pre-exponenti	al factors, activation
• formulate reaction mechanisms of heterogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive rate laws according to the formalism of Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson Personal Competence Social Competence The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		energies)			
Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		formulate reaction networks and simp	lify them with tools like sensitivity analysis and i	eaction path anal	ysis
Personal Competence Social Competence The students are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		formulate reaction mechanisms of here	erogeneously catalyzed reactions and derive ra	ite laws according	g to the formalism of
The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		Langmuir Hinshelwood Huge Watson			
The students • are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and • able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) • are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
are capable to gather information from subject related, professional publications and relate that information to the context of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	-				
of the lecture and able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Social Competence	The students			
 able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively in English (e.g. during small group exercises) are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory 		are capable to gather information from	n subject related, professional publications and	relate that inforn	nation to the context
(e.g. during small group exercises)		of the lecture and			
are able to work out solutions for exercises by themselves, to discuss the solutions orally and to present the results. Autonomy The students are able to search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		able to work together on subject relationships	ed tasks in small groups. They are able to pres	ent their results	effectively in English
Autonomy The students are able to • search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, • work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		(e.g. during small group exercises)			
search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		 are able to work out solutions for exer 	cises by themselves, to discuss the solutions or	ally and to present	t the results.
search further literature for each topic and to expand their knowledge with this literature, work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
• work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Autonomy	The students are able to			
• work on their exercises by their own and to evaluate their actual knowledge with the feedback. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		 search further literature for each topic 	and to expand their knowledge with this literatu	ıre.	
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory		·	,		
Credit points 3 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory			ecture 28		
Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	_				
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
scale Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Examination	Written exam			
Assignment for the Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Examination duration and	60 min			
	scale				
Following Curricula Engineering Science: Specialisation Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering, Focus Chemical Engineering: Compulsory	Assignment for the	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specia	alisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compul	sory	
	Following Curricula	Engineering Science: Specialisation Chemica	and Bioprocess Engineering, Focus Chemical E	ngineering: Comp	ulsory

Course L2895: Fundamentals	s of Chemical Kinetics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Raimund Horn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Basic terminology, concepts and definitions in Chemical Kinetics (reaction rate, rate of species consumption or production, reaction
	rate constant, reaction order, activation energy, reversible and irreversible reactions, homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions
	elementary steps, molecularity, reaction coordinate, reaction mechanism, quasi steady state principle, Bodenstein principle)
	Measurement of kinetic data in the laboratory on time scales from days to femtoseconds (classic reactor experiments, stopped flow method, flash-photolysis, shock tube experiments, relaxation methods, femtochemistry, molecular beams, pump-prob experiments)
	Kinetics of simple reactions (0. Order, 1. Order, 2. Order, 3. Order, differential and integrated rate laws, integration of rate laws be the method of partial fractions), half-life times, radiocarbon dating, differential kinetic analysis, integral kinetic analysis, isolation method, method of initial reaction rates, parameter estimation in kinetic models by linear and non-linear fitting of rate laws texperimental data
	Kinetics of complex reactions (parallel reactions, reversible reactions, consecutive reactions, consecutive reactions with precedin equilibrium), impact of kinetics on product selectivity and yield, integration of the occurring inhomogeneous ODE's by means of the method of the integrating factor
	Numerical integration of kinetic differential equations, stiffness, accuracy, stability, difference and convergence behavior of explication and implicit solvers, mathematical formulation of complex kinetic reaction networks, numerical implementation in Matlab, Lotka Volterra model, usage of implicit and explicit solvers in Matlab.
	Examples and handling of complex reaction networks, radical chain reactions (non-branched and branched), sensitivity analysis reduction of complex reaction networks and integration of reactor simulations, reaction path analysis, eigenvalue analysis kinetic systems, stable and unstable solutions, chemical oscillations, Belousov-Zhabotinskii Reaction (mathematical analysis chemical mechanism, origin of oscillations, experimental demonstration).
	Kinetics of heterogeneous catalytic reactions, Langmuir-Hinshelwood-Hougen-Watson rate laws, simplification of LHHW rate laws reaction orders and apparent activation energies in heterogeneous catalysis.
	Theory of chemical reactions and theoretical calculation of rate constants, kinetic theory of gases, Maxwell-Boltzmann distributio of speeds and energy, collision frequencies, simple collision theory, modified collision theory, Transition State Theory, partition functions, Eyring equation.
Literature	 Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis, R. I. Masel, Wiley Interscience Chemical Kinetics and Reaction Dynamics, P. L. Houston, Dover Chemical Kinetics, K. J. Laidler, Harper & Row Reaction Kinetics, M. J. Pilling, P. W. Seakins, Oxford Science Publications Kinetics and Mechanism, J. W. Moore, R. G. Pearson, John Wiley & Sons Chemical Kinetics and Dynamics, J. I. Steinfeld, J. S. Francisco, W. L. Hase, Prentice Hall Chemically Reacting Flow, R. J. Kee, M. E. Coltrin, P. Glarborg, Wiley Interscience The Foundation of Chemical Kinetics, S. W. Benson, Kriger Publishing Company

Course L3433: Fundamentals	Course L3433: Fundamentals of Chemical Kinetics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Raimund Horn		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Product Production	dations of Flandgement			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Management (L088 Exercise Introduction to Manageme		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	3 2	3
Module Responsible		Recitation Section (Small)		<u> </u>
Admission Requirements	·			
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	I the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the importa			_
	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and a	iso to investment and Controlling. In part	icular triey are al	ne to
	explain the differences between Economics		ines in Manage	ment and to name
	important definitions from the field of Manage		t important agas	sts of ontropynousial
	 explain the most important aspects of and giprojects 	oals in Management and name the most	. іттрогіані азре	cts of entreprileurial
	describe and explain basic business function	ons as production, procurement and so	ourcing, supply	chain management,
	organization and human ressource manageme	ent, information management, innovation	management ar	nd marketing
	explain the relevance of planning and deci	,	tions under mul	tiple objectives and
	 uncertainty, and explain some basic methods state basics from accounting and costing and 			
	state basics from accounting and costing and	selected controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with res		jectives, strateg	ies etc.) and to carry
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particu	lar, they are able to		
	analyse Management goals and structure ther	n appropriately		
	analyse organisational and staff structures of			
	 apply methods for decision making under mul analyse production and procurement systems 		ider risk	
	analyse and apply basic methods of marketing			
	select and apply basic methods from mathem.			
	 apply basic methods from accounting, costing 	and controlling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work successfully in a team of students			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to a	n entrepreneurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project
	to communicate appropriately and			
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stud	lents.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team them	iselves		
	to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	, ,			
	several written exams during the semester plus final	test (90 minutes)		
Scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsi	•		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation		orv	
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		,	
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	у		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: C			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special			mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special		-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special			

Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomechanics: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0882: Exercise Introduction to Management (Exercise)	
	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In this exercise, students develop the knowledge and skills to understand what it means to turn an idea for a new product or service into a real business idea and to start a start-up. The students work together in weekly group exercises and develop a business idea in teams of up to five people. Finally, they present their developed business ideas in the form of a final presentation and a corresponding pitch deck.
	Why this course is essential:
	Many students develop ideas for new products or services during their studies. This exercise provides them with the tools and basic knowledge to turn these ideas into reality. In the process, students learn to work creatively, structured, and in teams.
	Content:
	In ten weekly group exercises, students work out a business idea based on the following key questions:
	1. How do you generate a relevant and viable business idea?
	2. How do you develop a business model from a business idea?
	3. How do you assess the market and potential customers for a specific product or service?
	How do you develop a sales and distribution strategy?
	5. How can you convince investors of a business idea and a business model to secure financing?
	What you will learn and get:
	At the end of this exercise, you will have gained an overview of what it means to start a start-up and the necessary steps to do so.
	Furthermore, you will have learned to transform your theoretical knowledge into practical business ideas and business models. In
	the process, you will have gained skills regarding teamwork.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Thesis

Module M1800: Bachelor thesis (dual study program) Courses Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Module Responsible Professoren der TUHH Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous	
Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Module Responsible Professoren der TUHH Admission Requirements None	
Module Responsible Professoren der TUHH Admission Requirements None	
Admission Requirements None	
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence	
Knowledge Dual students	
 choose central theoretical principles from their field of study (facts, theories, methods) in relation to proapplications, present them and discuss them critically. further develop their subject-related and practical knowledge as appropriate and link both areas of knowledge present the current research available on a chosen topic or on a chosen operational issue linked to their subject 	e together.
 Skills Dual students evaluate both the basic knowledge linked to their field of study acquired at the university and professional gained through the company, then purposefully use it to solve technical and application-related problems. analyse questions and problems using the methods learned throughout their studies (including practical pha factually justifiable decisions and develop application-specific solutions. critically analyse the results of their own research work from a subject-specific and professional perspective. 	
Personal Competence	
Social Competence Dual students	
 present a professional problem in the form of an academic question for a specialist audience in a comprehensible and factually correct manner, both orally and in writing. respond to questions as part of a specialist discussion and answer them appropriately. In doing so, they argue evaluations and points of view convincingly. 	
 Autonomy Dual students structure a comprehensive, chronological workflow and work independently on a question to a high academic a given period of time. identify, develop and link necessary knowledge and material to handle an academic and application-related pn apply the essential techniques of academic work when conducting their own research on an operational issue. 	roblem.
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0	
Credit points 12	
Course achievement None	
Examination Thesis	
Examination duration and According to General Regulations	
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory	
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory	
Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory	
Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory	
Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory	